

1958
JAN.

EDMONTON COUNCIL OF COMMUNITY SERVICES

SENIOR RESIDENTS SURVEY

SOURCE BOOK

INTRODUCTION

This source book represents nearly two year's work on the part of approximately two hundred workers (including interviewers, committee members and clerical assistants). It was made possible by the cooperation of more than seven hundred persons aged sixty-five and over in Edmonton. As a source book, it contains the responses to all of the questions asked during the interviews of these older persons. These responses will give insights into the general life situation and problems of Edmonton's Senior Residents, and at the same time will point the direction for the more significant analysis to be made of the original data.

The results to the questions are presented in several categories to facilitate the initial evaluation. First, there is the separation of the total sample into two groups: those living in institutions and those not institutionalized. In each of these two groupings, the results are presented according to the sex and age of the respondents. (An explanation of these breakdowns appears on page 1.)

It should be kept in mind that the results presented in this source book represent raw data only, and that no analysis has been made or intended. The reader is cautioned that valid analysis can only be made by someone relatively familiar with the research procedure and the coding process. It would be unfortunate if material on the following pages should be used to support preconceived notions or hastily drawn conclusions. For this reason, the Council of Community Services is keeping a record of the distribution of the source book, and requests that no unauthorized use be made of any of the results that are included.

Although the assistance of many persons was necessary for the preparation of the source book, recognition of the cooperation of several persons must be made. A special acknowledgement goes to Miss Hanna Fuchs, who gave unselfishly of her time during the coding, processing and preparation phases. The cooperation of Mr. William Redpath, International Business Machines, and Mr. W.G. Stewart and Mr. W. Hesse of the Department of Municipal Affairs made possible the initial processing of the data. Finally, to Mrs. Edith Goard, for the hundreds of hours spent in preparing the stencils and copy for the source book, there is a very special "thank you".

R. L. James,
Research Associate,
Edmonton Council of
Community Services.

EDMONTON COUNCIL OF COMMUNITY SERVICES

SOURCE BOOK OF INFORMATION

SENIOR RESIDENTS SURVEY

January, 1958.

SYMBOLS:

- NA - No answer
- T - Total
- GT - Grand total
- I - Institutional
- NI - Non-institutional
- Sex: 0 - (M)ale
- 1 - (F)emale
- Age: 0 - 65-69
- 1 - 70-74
- 2 - 75-79
- 3-5 - 80 +

T. 1-5 Time of interview:

- 0. A.M. (begun in morning)
- 1. P.M. (begun noon to 6:00 P.M.)
- 2. late P.M. (begun after 6:00 P.M.)
- 3. Sunday
- 4. Monday
- 5. Tuesday
- 6. Wednesday
- 7. Thursday
- 8. Friday
- 9. Saturday

Time of interview: (not complete)
Non-Institutional only.

	<u>AM</u>	<u>PM</u>	<u>Late PM</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>NA</u>
Sunday	1	32	6	39	
Monday	5	41	31	77	
Tuesday	6	60	29	95	
Wednesday	5	75	31	111	
Thursday	6	68	25	99	
Friday	8	55	25	88	
Saturday	7	96	11	114	
Total	38	427	158	623	
NA					49

L. 1-6 Length of interview:

Non-institutional only

0. less than 30 minutes	0 - 1
1. 30-44 minutes	1 - 5
2. 45-59 minutes	2 - 9
3. 50-74 minutes	3 - 79
4. 75-89 minutes	4 - 121
5. 90-104 minutes	5 - 204
6. 105-119 minutes	6 - 70
7. 120 minutes (2 hrs.) or more	7 - 181
8. more than one session	8 - 182
9. incomplete interview	9 - 10
	NA - 3

T 0-7:670

T minutes, cat. 7 interpreted at 135' =

Average interview time = x 102 minutes or 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ hrs.

S. 1-7 Sex of interviewer: (Non-institutional only), by number of interviews

0. Male	0 - 150
1. Female	1 - 521
	NA - 1
	T - 672

A. 1-8 Age of interviewer:

0. less than 20 years
1. 20-24 years
2. 25-29 years
3. 30-34 years
4. 35-39 years
5. 40-44 years
6. 45-49 years
7. 50-54 years
8. 55-59 years
9. 60 or more years

Age of interviewer, by number of interviews

	Male	Female	Total	
	0	1		
0.	9	19	28	
1.	37	232	269	
2.	92	55	147	
3.	6	47	53	
4.	3	29	32	
5.	0	39	39	
6.	0	28	28	
7.	0	32	32	
8.	0	8	8	
9.	1	17	18	
NA			19	
Total	148	506	673	Average interviewer age: circa 30

Ex. 1-9 Experience of interviewer:

0. No experience related to interviewing
1. Indirect experience in past, such as selling, teaching, other contacts with public; present activity indirectly related
2. Past experience directly related to interviewing, but not now engaged in interviewing-related activity
3. Present activity (job) directly related to interviewing

Experience of interviewer by number of interviews (non-institutional)

0	-	84
1	-	376
2	-	129
3	-	67
NA	-	16
T		672

1. 1-10 Sex of respondent: Sex of respondent (Institutional and Non-Institutional)

0. Male				
1. Female	NI	I	Total	
	Male	322	22	344
	Female	350	18	368
	Total	672	40	712

2. 1-11 Time in Edmonton:

- 0. less than 6 months
- 1. 6 months, up to 1 year
- 2. 1 or 2 years
- 3. 3 or 4 years
- 4. 5 or 6 years
- 5. 7 up to 10 years
- 6. 10 years up to 20 years
- 7. 20 years or more
- 8. entire life
- 9. lived in Edmonton off and on (if punched, should also have total number of years given)

	Male NI	Female NI	Total NI	I	Grand Total
0.	8	14	22	1	23
1.	7	10	17	2	19
2.	8	10	18	2	20
3.	19	15	34	4	38
4.	20	26	46	2	48
5.	27	33	60	3	63
6.	45	49	94	4	98
7.	184	182	366	21	387
8.	7	8	9	0	9
9.	3	4	7	1	8
NA	0	0	0	0	0
Total	322	351	673	40	713

3. 1-12 Location prior to Edmonton:

- 0. always in Edmonton; lived in no other place
- 1. province of Alberta, but not Edmonton
- 2. British Columbia
- 3. Manitoba or Saskatchewan
- 4. Ontario or Quebec
- 5. Maritimes
- 6. British Isles
- 7. Continental Europe
- 8. United States
- 9. other
(moved around, Asia, W. Indies, Australia, etc.)

	Male	Female	Total NI	I	GT
0.	0	0	0	0	0
1.	149	159	308	22	330
2.	19	19	38	3	41
3.	59	57	116	5	121
4.	36	52	88	3	91
5.	4	5	9	0	9
6.	45	41	86	4	90
7.	15	27	42	0	42
8.	15	16	31	3	34
9.	7	3	10	1	11
NA	4	4	8	0	8
Total	353	383	736	41	777

4. 1-13 Where born:

- 0. Canada
- 1. British Isles
- 2. Germany and Austria
- 3. Lowlands: Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg
- 4. France
- 5. Scandinavian countries: Norway, Sweden, Denmark
- 6. Ukraine
- 7. Other European: Poland, Russia, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Italy, Spain, etc.
- 8. United States
- 9. Other
(Asiatic, S. America, Africa, etc.)

	Male	Female	Total NI	I	GT
0.	96	127	223	16	239
1.	111	106	217	17	234
2.	18	23	41	0	41
3.	3	1	4	0	4
4.	3	6	9	0	9
5.	17	10	27	0	27
6.	16	11	27	0	27
7.	25	21	46	1	47
8.	28	43	71	5	76
9.	5	2	7	1	8
NA	0	0	0	0	0
Total	322	350	672	40	712

5. 1-14 Citizenship (asked of those non-Canadian born)

- 0. no
- 1. don't know
- 2. in process
- 3. yes (non-Canadian born coded "3" classified as naturalized)
- 4. British subject
- 5. other

	NI	I	Total
0.	20	4	24
1.	3	1	4
2.	3	0	3
3.	635	35	670
4.	1		1
5.	0		0
NA	11		11
Total	673	40	713

6. 1-15,16 National descent: (2 col's, numbered 0,0 to 9,9)

0,0. Canadian (when given)	2,4. Romanian	6,3. Irish-Scotch
0,1. English	2,5. American	6,4. Ger.-Amer.
0,2. Scotch	2,6. Spanish	6,5. Fr.-Can.
0,3. Welsh	2,7. British	6,6. Dan.-Nor.
0,4. Irish	2,8. Jewish	6,7. Scot-Eng.-Dutch
0,5. French	2,9. Syrian	6,8. Swedish-Scotch
0,6. German	3,0. Lithuanian	6,9. Eng.-Ger.
0,7. Dutch	3,1. Scandinavian	7,0. Dutch-Eng-Irish
0,8. Belgian	3,2. Manxman	7,1. Pol-Ukr.
0,9. Austrian	3,3. Iceland	7,2. Can-Fr-Irish
1,0. Norwegian	5,0. Sp.-Irish	7,3. Welsh-Scotch
1,1. Danish	5,1. Aust.-Ukr.	7,4. Eng.-Ir-Welsh-Fr.
1,2. Swedish	5,2. Scotch-Eng.	7,5. Swiss-Fr.-Ger.
1,3. Finnish	5,3. Fr.-Scotch	7,6. Eng.-Fr.
1,4. Ukrainian	5,4. Irish-Welsh	7,7. Can.-Irish
1,5. Polish	5,5. Irish-Eng.	7,8. Fr. Can.-Scotch
1,6. Russian	5,6. Russ.-Ger.	7,9. Eng.-Can.
1,7. Czech	5,7. Irish-Fr.	8,0. Scotch-Nor.
1,8. Baltic (Lat.,Lith.,Esth.)		8,1. Indian-Irish
1,9. Hungarian	5,8. Can.-Amer.	8,2. Ger.-Irish
2,0. Swiss	5,9. Scotch-Can.	8,3. Ger.-Fr.
2,1. Italian	6,0. Scotch-Dutch	8,4. Fr.Can.Scot.Ir.
2,2. Greek	6,1. Eng.-Amer.	8,5. Pol.-Ger.
2,3. Bulgarian	6,2. Amer.-Welsh	8,6. Irish-Dutch

Note: 3,0 belongs in 1,8.

National descent, non-institutional only, approximate.

Canadian	25
British	267
Irish	54
British Mix	20
French	20
German	32
Dutch	4
Austrian	14
Scandinavian	24
Finnish	1
Ukrainian	49
Polish	8
Russian	5
American	12
Irish-English	21
Irish Scotch	37
Fr. Canadian	14
All other	65
Total	672

7. 1-17 Place of rearing

- 0. farm
- 1. rural area, non-farm
- 2. rural village (under 1,000)
- 3. small town (1,000-5,000 pop.)
- 4. city (anything above 5,000)
- 5. rural area and small town
- 6. rural area and city
- 7. small town and city
- 8. other

7. 1-17 Place of rearing (cont'd)

	Male	Female	Total NI	I	GT
0.	145	142	287	20	307
1.	9	13	22	0	22
2.	41	39	80	4	84
3.	53	70	123	8	131
4.	70	92	162	10	172
5.	4	4	8	0	8
6.	0	0	0	0	0
7.	1	0	1	0	1
8.	1	0	1	0	1
NA	0	0	0	0	0
0-4 Total	318	356	674	42	716
0-8 Total	324	360	684	42	726

8. 1-18 Major residence since age of 21:

Same coding as #7 above.

	Male	Female	Total NI	I	GT
0.	87	93	180	7	187
1.	9	7	16	0	16
2.	14	17	31	4	35
3.	29	48	77	11	88
4.	177	183	360	22	382
5.	11	3	14	1	15
6.	5	9	14	0	14
7.	3	7	10	0	10
8.	0	2	2	0	2
NA	0	2	2	0	2
Total	335	371	706	45	751

9. 1-19 Type of school attended:

- 0. no formal schooling
- 1. public schools
- 2. separate (Catholic) schools
- 3. public or private college or university
- 4. teacher's college; teacher training; normal school
- 5. business college or school
- 6. boarding school
- 7. apprentice school
- 8. specialist or technical school
- 9. other

	Male	Female	Total NI	I	GT
0.	28	28	56	5	61
1.	267	276	543	27	570
2.	14	27	41	4	45
3.	18	18	36	2	38
4.	10	13	23	2	25
5.	12	13	25	1	26
6.	5	19	24	3	27
7.	7	3	10	1	11
8.	17	12	29	1	30
9.	8	14	22	3	25
NA	0	0	0	0	0
Total	386	423	809	49	858

10. 1-20 Number of years of schooling completed:

- 0. no formal schooling
- 1. 1, 2, 3 yrs.
- 2. 4, 5, 6 years
- 3. 7, 8, 9 years
- 4. 10, 11, 12 years
- 5. some college
- 6. college graduate
- 7. work other than college beyond high school; teacher training, business training, specialized or technical training
- 8. other

	Male	Female	Total NI	I	GT
0.	15	11	26	3	29
1.	31	17	48	3	51
2.	65	53	118	8	126
3.	113	128	241	12	253
4.	78	97	175	9	184
5.	11	19	30	2	32
6.	13	8	21	1	22
7.	10	7	17	0	17
8.	2	1	3	0	3
9.	2	0	2	1	3
Total	340	341	681	39	720
NA	17	20	37	2	39
GT	357	361	718	41	759

11. 1-21,22 Location of schooling

- 0. Canada
- 1. non-Canadian: British
- 2. non-Canadian: European
- 3. non-Canadian: United States
- 4. non-Canadian: other
- 5. rural or village
- 6. small town
- 7. city
- 8. where person spent most of his life (from #7)

	Male	Female	Total NI	I	GT
0.	103	150	253	15	268
1.	101	99	200	14	214
2.	54	35	89	2	91
3.	36	45	81	4	85
4.	4	2	6	0	6
5.	21	19	40	0	40
6.	38	6	44	0	44
7.	60	80	140	0	140
8.	1	0	1	0	0
9.	0	0	0	0	0
NA	30	27	57	5	62
Total					

12. 1-23 Person or persons sharing residence: person(s) lived with:

- 0. alone
- 1. spouse only
- 2. spouse and children
- 3. children only
- 4. other relatives
- 5. friends or acquaintances
- 6. common-law (or companion of opposite sex)
- 7. other

12. 1-23 Person or persons sharing residence: (cont'd)

	Age	Male				T	0	1	Female		T
		0	1	2	3-5				2	3-5	
Total											
NI											
0.	144	13	18	6	7	44	28	30	26	16	100
1.	244	60	56	20	19	155	45	27	18	0	89
2.	91	27	20	10	6	63	13	6	9	0	28
3.	143	8	12	10	11	41	29	32	22	18	102
4.	36	5	4	3	2	14	6	7	8	1	22
5.	19	2	3	1	1	7	5	3	4	0	12
6.	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
7.	9	2	1	0	1	4	2	1	1	1	5
8.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NA	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1

	M	I		Total I and NI
		F		
0.	9		3	156
1.	1		0	245
2.	0		0	91
3.	0		0	143
4.	0		2	38
5.	0		0	19
6.	0		0	2
7.	3		3	15
8.	7		10	17
(NA)	0		0	0
(9)	3		2	5

13. 1-24 Marital status:

- 0. never been married ("No" response to question)
- 1. separated or deserted
- 2. divorced
- 3. widowed
- 4. married and living with spouse

	Grand Total	Total NI	Total Male	Male			
				0	1	2	3-5
0.	40	35	21	8	9	2	2
1.	16	15	12	3	6	1	2
2.	4	4	4	1	3	0	0
3.	297	275	61	15	14	16	16
4.	331	330	216	87	76	29	24
5.	3	0	2	0	0	2	0
NA	14	13	7	1	4	1	1

	Total Female	Total				Institutional		Total I
		0	1	2	3-5	Male	Female	
0.	14	3	5	4	2	9	6	15
1.	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	1
2.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.	214	63	62	54	34	10	12	22
4.	114	55	33	26	0	1	0	1
5.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NA	5	4	1	0	0	1	0	1

Total

14. 1-25 Time without spouse (reference to Cat's 1,2,3 or #13)
 (reference to last husband/wife)

- 0. under 6 months
- 1. 6 months to 1 year
- 2. 1 or 2 years
- 3. 3 or 4 years
- 4. 5 or 6 years
- 5. 7 up to 10 years
- 6. 10 years or more

Time without spouse: (Non-institutional)

From Question 13:	Widowed	Separated Deserted Divorced	GT
0.	3	1	4
1.	11	1	12
2.	16	1	17
3.	35	2	37
4.	24	1	25
5.	31	2	33
6.	152	11	163
NA	2	1	3
Total	274	20	294
(-NA)	272	19	291

	Males by Age Group					Female by Age Group				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	1	0
1.	2	1	0	0	1	8	2	4	1	1
2.	6	2	0	3	1	11	4	6	1	0
3.	12	4	4	1	3	25	10	6	6	3
4.	5	1	2	1	1	20	9	2	7	2
5.	7	1	4	1	1	26	5	11	5	5
6.	39	7	12	10	10	124	31	36	34	23
NA	246	99	88	34	29	133	62	39	30	2
Total	322	115	111	50	46	350	125	104	85	36
(-NA)	72	16	23	16	17	217	63	65	55	34

15. 1-26 Number of children

- 0. none
- 1. 1
- 2. 2
- 3. 3
- 4. 4
- 5. 5
- 6. 6
- 7. 7
- 8. 8
- 9. 9 or more

	Total	Total NI	Males	Female	I
0.	52	50	29	21	2
1.	78	74	36	38	4
2.	118	116	51	65	2
3.	110	107	52	55	3
4.	82	80	29	51	2
5.	78	76	39	37	2
6.	40	37	18	19	3
7.	28	27	13	14	1
8.	27	25	13	12	2
9.	47	43	21	22	4
NA	52	37	21	16	15
Total	712	672	322	350	40

16. 1-27 Present location of children:

- 0. none living
- 1. Edmonton city
- 2. Edmonton area (50 mile radius)
- 3. Alberta, not Edmonton area
- 4. Canada, not Alberta
- 5. United States
- 6. British Isles
- 7. other (all outside of British Isles and U.S.)

	Grand Total	Total NI	Total Male	Males by Age			
				0	1	2	3-5
0.	11		2	1	0	1	0
1.	454		191	65	63	35	28
2.	87		43	18	17	3	5
3.	194		91	29	38	14	10
4.	263		118	43	45	17	13
5.	80		31	11	8	5	7
6.	15		5	0	2	1	2
7.	28		16	7	5	2	2
8.	2		0	0	0	0	0
Total	1136		497	174	178	78	67
NA	103		50	18	19	3	10
Grand Total	1237		547	192	197	81	77

	Total Female	Female, by age				
		0	1	2	3-5	I
0.	9	1	2	3	3	0
1.	249	91	76	58	24	14
2.	37	2	12	5	4	7
3.	94	32	26	20	16	9
4.	135	45	43	39	8	10
5.	46	15	17	9	5	3
6.	9	4	2	2	1	1
7.	12	4	4	4	0	0
8.	2	0	1	1	0	0
Total	593	194	183	141	61	44
NA	36	13	10	10	3	17
Grand Total	629	207	193	151	64	61

17. 1-28 Any relatives in Edmonton area (within 50 mile radius)

- 0. none
- 1. children
- 2. parent(s)
- 3. brother(s)
- 4. sister(2)
- 5. uncle(s)
- 6. aunt(s)
- 7. cousin(s)
- 8. nieces and nephews
- 9. grandchildren
- 10. (11 punch) grandchildren

17. 1-28 Any relatives in Edmonton area (contd.)

	Grand Total	Total NI	Total Male	0	Male by age			3-5
					1	2		
0.	131	120	69	21	26	10	12	
1.	443	426	189	65	64	33	27	
2.	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	
3.	109	102	52	21	21	6	4	
4.	92	89	32	17	6	5	4	
5.	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	
6.	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	
7.	59	58	27	10	8	3	6	
8.	84	80	34	15	14	4	1	
9.	33	28	12	0	4	2	6	
10.	32	32	13	8	4	1	0	
Total	995	947	432	161	147	64	60	
NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Grand Total	995	947	432	161	147	64	60	

	Total Female	0	Female, by age			Total I	M I	F I
			1	2	3-5			
0.	51	14	17	15	5	11	8	3
1.	237	87	69	56	25	17	8	9
2.	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
3.	50	27	13	8	2	7	3	4
4.	57	34	11	10	2	3	0	3
5.	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
6.	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
7.	31	13	9	7	2	1	1	0
8.	46	2	4	3	7	4	2	2
9.	16	4	6	5	4	5	2	3
10.	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	515	206	142	116	51	48	24	24
NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GT	515	206	142	116	51			

18. 1-29 Age last birthday

By sex							GT
	Male NI	Female NI	Total	Male I	Female I	Total	
0.	65-69		4.	85-89			
1.	70-74		5.	90 and over			
2.	75-79		6.	refusal to give age			
3.	80-84		7.	no answer			
0.	115	125	240	0	3	3	243
1.	111	104	215	7	2	9	224
2.	50	85	135	2	3	5	140
3.	30	20	50	6	5	11	61
4.	14	9	23	6	3	9	32
5.	2	7	9	1	2	3	12
6.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	322	350	672				712

18. 1-29 (Cont'd)

Age by groups, Non-institutional

	Male	Female	Total	I	GT
0. 65-69	115	125	240	3	243
1. 70-74	111	104	215	9	224
2. 75-79	50	85	135	5	140
3-5 80+	46	36	82	23	105
Total	322	350	672	40	712
Average age Non-institutional	= 73.2				
Average age, Institutional	= 81.6 ¹				
Average age, sample	= 73.6				

19. 1-30 Type of dwelling: (place where they are living)

0. separate house; single family dwelling
1. 2 family duplex or flat
2. suite in basement
3. suite on first (ground) floor
4. suite on second (or higher) floor
5. boarding house, separate room
6. dormitory, sharing large room with several others
7. cottage type
8. single room, hotel, rooming house (not boarding as in 5.)
9. other

	Grand Total	NI Total	Total Male	Male by age			
				0	1	2	3-5
0.	453	453	222	88	72	33	29
1.	33	33	15	4	8	2	1
2.	31	31	22	6	10	4	2
3.	46	46	12	2	5	2	3
4.	50	50	18	5	6	3	4
5.	7	6	5	2	1	1	1
6.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.	19	19	9	2	2	2	3
8.	39	39	22	6	10	5	1
9.	51	12	3	1	1	0	1
Total	729	689	328	116	115	52	45
NA	5	4	1	0	1	0	0
GT	734	693	329	116	116	52	45
	Total Female	0	1	Female by age			
				2	3-5	I	
0.	231	86	66	56	23	0	
1.	18	3	7	6	2	0	
2.	9	5	3	0	1	0	
3.	34	10	9	8	7	0	
4.	32	12	9	11	0	0	
5.	1	1	0	0	0	1	
6.	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7.	10	4	3	2	1	0	
8.	17	4	5	5	3	0	
9.	9	4	4	1	0	39	
Total	361	129	106	89	37	40	
NA	3	1	2	0	0	1	
GT	364	130	108	89	37	41	

20. 1-31 Space available:

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 0. dormitory type | 5. 5 rooms |
| 1. 1 room | 6. 6 or more rooms |
| 2. 2 rooms | 7. basement present |
| 3. 3 rooms | 8. second floor present |
| 4. 4 rooms | 9. other |

	Total NI	Male	Female	I
0.	1	0	1	3
1.	65	36	29	28
2.	42	21	21	0
3.	72	26	46	0
4.	146	71	75	1
5.	141	73	68	0
6.	194	91	103	0
0-6 Total	661	318	343	32
NA	1	1	0	
7.	189	83	106	1
8.	99	39	60	0
7-8 Total	288	122	166	1
9.	7	3	4	18
NA	3	0	3	4

21. 1-32,33 Presence of appliances, facilities

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 32. | 0. gas or electric stove | 33. | 0. radio |
| | 1. hotplate only | | 1. T.V. set |
| | 2. electric refrigerator | | 2. piano |
| | 3. ice box | | 3. telephone |
| | 4. washer | | 4. private bathroom, indoors |
| | 5. dryer | | 5. hot and cold water in quarters |
| | 6. central heat | | |
| | 7. coal or wood stove in room | | |
| | 8. fireplace | | |

32.	Total NI	I	33.	Total NI	I
0.	634	16		642	28
1.	9	0		326	19
2.	556	16		133	8
3.	23	0		514	22
4.	518	14		584	12
5.	50	8		563	18
6.	556	25		0	16
7.	24	0		1	0
8.	319	4		1	0
9.	1	0		0	3
Total	2690	83		2764	126
NA	7	15		12	3

22. 1-34 Interviewer impression of quarters:

- 0. acceptable or above-average indicated: neatness, newness, cleanliness, good repair, care demonstrated, maintenance, evidence of concern, adequate facilities.
- 1. average indicated: nothing unusual or special; some aspects good, some not so good; not clearly above-or below-average.
- 2. unacceptable or below-average indicated; lack of repair; deterioration, lack of neatness; run-down, lack of interest evident; inadequate facilities
- 3. external conditions stressed: outer appearance of house, or dwelling, yard, paint condition, repair, etc.
- 4. internal conditions stressed: upkeep, neatness, repair, decor, decoration, cleanliness, newness, etc.
- 5. possessions stressed: furniture, rugs, appliances, other items: care of; newness, comfort, adequacy, etc.
- 6. comfort or convenience in general stressed: reference to quarters as a whole
- 7. spatial aspects stressed: amount relative to person(s)
- 8. neighborhood stressed (other than yard and exterior)
- 9. other

	NI	I
0.	404	8
1.	210	28
2.	38	0
3.	490	5
4.	581	8
5.	538	5
6.	237	1
7.	97	0
8.	15	0
9.	0	1
NA	18	4
Total	2610	56

23. 1-35 Ownership of dwelling:

- 0. own residence clear
- 1. still buying, mortgage
- 2. rent
- 3. work for all or part of rent
- 4. rent free (paid by another)
- 5. joint ownership
- 6. other financial arrangements

Ownership of dwelling (non-institutional only)

	Grand Total	Total NI	Total Male	0	Male, by age		
					1	2	3-5
0.		320	179	64	71	23	21
1.		40	21	12	5	3	1
2.		191	85	28	27	18	12
3.		8	2	2	0	0	0
4.		79	25	7	7	2	9
5.		22	5	2	1	1	1
6.		9	3	0	1	2	0
Total		669	320	115	112	49	44
NA		6	2	0	0	1	1
GT		675	322	115	112	50	45

23. 1-35 Ownership of dwelling (cont'd)

	Total Female	0	Female, by age			3-5	I
			1	2			
0.	141	58	44	32	7		
1.	19	10	5	3	1		
2.	106	27	30	33	16		
3.	6	4	2	0	0		
4.	54	15	16	14	9		
5.	17	10	4	2	1		
6.	6	2	2	1	1		
Total	349	126	103	85	35		
NA	4	2	1	0	1		
GT	353 (13)	128	104	85	1		

24. 1-36 Ownership of building in which quarters are located:

0. owns own residence
1. landlord
2. friends
3. relatives (not children)
4. child or children
5. city or province
6. organization (social or fraternal)
7. trustee, business corporation, insurance co., etc.
8. other types of ownership

	Grand Total	Total NI	Total Male	Male, by age			3-5
				0	1	2	
1.		146	67	23	22	12	10
2.		10	5	1	3	1	0
3.		13	6	2	1	2	1
4.		128	38	11	8	8	11
5.		5	2	1	1	0	0
6.		5	1	0	0	1	0
7.		5	3	1	0	1	1
8.		1	1	0	1	0	0
9.		0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		313	123	39	36	25	23
NA + 0		365	200	77	76	25	22
Grand Total		678	323	116	102	50	45

	Total Female	0	Female by age			3-5	I
			1	2			
1.	79	24	23	22	10		
2.	5	3	1	1	0		
3.	7	0	4	3	0		
4.	90	25	24	24	17		
5.	3	0	1	0	2		
6.	4	2	1	1	0		
7.	2	0	1	1	0		
8.	0	0	0	0	0		
9.	0	0	0	0	0		
Total	190	54	55	52	29		
NA + 0	165	73	51	33	8		
Grand Total	355	127	106	85	37		

25. 1-37 Feeling about present living quarters

- 0. completely dissatisfied
- 1. very dissatisfied
- 2. somewhat dissatisfied
- 3. indifferent, doesn't care
- 4. fairly satisfied
- 5. very satisfied
- 6. completely satisfied

From Q. 26:

- 7. some inconsistency or ambivalence indicated from comparison of responses in #25 and #26
- 8. desire or hope for change expressed in #26
- 9. statement made that change not wanted or not desired

	Grand Total	Total NI	Male	Female	Total I	Male	Female
0.	17	17	8	9	0	0	0
1.	19	17	4	13	2	0	2
2.	47	43	14	29	4	3	1
3.	6	6	3	3	0	0	0
4.	154	148	70	78	6	5	1
5.	223	212	112	100	11	3	8
6.	242	225	110	115	17	11	6
Total	708	668	321	347	40	22	18
NA	4	4	2	2	0	0	0
Grand Total	712	672	323	349	40	22	18

Coding from question 26:

7.	28	23	8	15	5	2	3
8.	3	3	1	2	0	0	0
9.	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
NA (cat.37)	4	4	2	2	0	0	0

26. 1-38 Reasons for response in #25: favorable or positive factors:

- 0. ownership: resulting independence
- 1. feeling at home, belonging, security, psychological comfort implied, privacy
- 2. physical convenience: comfort, spatial organization, utilities, meeting requirements of aged person, etc.
- 3. possessions: items owned (other than under #2); direct satisfaction from having personal things
- 4. location: convenience of dwelling to stores, transportation, close to friends, relatives; comments about neighbourhood
- 5. upkeep costs: inexpensive; meets requirements financially of aged persons
- 6. social relationships: neighbors, being with children, having visitors, etc.
- 7. general comfort, pleasantness, contentment with quarters, etc.
- 8. income possibilities: able to rent, sublet; source of income
- 9. other

26. 1-38 Reason for response to question 25: Favorable

	Total Sample	Total NI	Male	Female
0.		93	45	48
1.		89	37	52
2.		60	35	25
3.		11	5	6
4.		67	33	34
5.		24	14	10
6.		116	43	73
7.		256	138	118
8.		9	3	6
9.		65	30	35
Total		790	383	407
NA		132	52	80
GT		---	---	---

1-39 Reasons for response in #25: Unfavorable or negative factors:

0. not owning dwelling; resulting lack of independence
1. not feeling at home, not belonging, not feeling a part, lack of security, privacy
2. physical inconvenience: discomfort, dwelling layout, spatial organization, utilities; does not meet needs of aged person
3. location: inconvenient to stores, transportation, friends; reference to neighborhood, traffic, etc.
4. reference to city location, Edmonton changing, not liking city, etc.
5. upkeep costs: too expensive; costs more than aged person can afford
6. size factor: too large, too much work, upkeep too hard
7. social relationships: problems associated with neighbors, persons lived with, family members, etc.; living alone, sharing
8. general resignation: have to live somewhere, have to get along, doesn't matter, cannot afford anything else
9. other

Reasons for response to question 25: UNFAVORABLE

	NI Total Sample	Male	Female
0.	2	0	2
1.	3	3	0
2.	62	18	44
3.	12	5	7
4.	4	1	3
5.	25	12	13
6.	28	13	15
7.	18	3	15
8.	10	6	4
9.	56	16	40
Total	220	77	143
NA	493	251	242
GT	713	328	385

27. 1-40 Feeling about neighborhood:

0-6: same coding as #25

- 7. recent arrival in neighborhood -- no time for knowing it
- 8. some ambivalence or inconsistency (from comments in #28)
- 9. statement that change desired or wanted

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	10	10	4	1		1	2	6	2	2	1	1
1.	13	12	3	1			2	9	3	3	2	1
2.	21	20	7	2	2	1	2	13	5	4	2	2
3.	40	36	15	6	3	4	2	21	9	6	4	2
4.	140	130	73	21	31	13	8	57	16	19	17	5
5.	255	242	112	44	38	15	15	130	52	33	34	11
6.	211	206	100	36	36	16	12	106	35	33	31	7
Total	690	656	314	111	110	50	43	342	122	100	91	29
NA	28	22	8	4	1	0	3	14	3	4	0	7
GT	718	678	322	115	111	50	46	356	125	104	91	36

	Total I	Total Males	Total Females
0.		0	
1.	1	1	
2.	1	1	
3.	4	3	1
4.	10	5	5
5.	13	7	6
6.	5	2	3
Total	34	19	15
NA	6	3	3
GT	40	22	18

28. 1-41 Reasons for response in #27: favorable or positive factors:

- 0. general conditions of neighborhood: district good, newness, neatness, cleanliness, reference to physical conditions
- 1. identification with neighborhood: feeling of belonging, been there a long time, feels like home, etc.
- 2. convenience of neighborhood: shopping, transportation, good location, etc.
- 3. services, activities in neighborhood: availability, something to do, interesting place to live, etc.
- 4. closeness to friends, relatives
- 5. good neighbors: friendly, cooperative, visiting, etc. (good also used to mean those not meddling, etc.)
- 6. quiet, restful, peaceful, safe
- 7. general contentment or satisfaction expressed; non-specific
- 8. don't know it; no contact, don't get out
- 9. stated no change desired or wanted

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females
0.	89	87	28	59
1.	53	51	28	23
2.	162	156	83	73
3.	6	6	5	1
4.	35	32	14	18
5.	323	319	149	170
6.	90	84	38	46
7.	48	45	20	25
8.	73	73	29	44
9.	3	2	2	0
Total	882	855	396	459
NA	111	90	49	41
GT	993	945	445	500

28. 1-41 Reasons for response, question #27 - positive (cont'd)

	Total I	Total Males,	Total Females
0.	2	0	2
1.	2	1	1
2.	6	3	3
3.	0	0	0
4.	3	3	0
5.	4	4	0
6.	6	3	3
7.	3	2	1
8.	0	0	0
9.	1	1	0
Total	27	17	10
NA	21	10	11
GT	48	27	21

1-42 Reasons for response in #27; unfavorable or negative

0. poor, undesirable conditions: dirty, rundown; poor district, physical factors
1. lack of identification: feels isolated, doesn't feel as if belonging, not a part of place, etc.
2. inconvenient: re: shopping, transportation, poor location
3. not interesting, nothing to do, lack of activities, services
4. too far from friends, relatives
5. poor neighbors: not friendly, uncooperative; problems associated with neighbors -- foreign element, etc.
6. too noisy, traffic, etc.
7. too many children; children bothersome
8. changing neighborhood
9. other

Reasons for response in #27: negative

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females
0.	4	4	2	2
1.	3	3	2	1
2.	18	18	7	11
3.	0	0	0	0
4.	0	0	0	0
5.	32	31	13	18
6.	27	23	14	9
7.	1	1	1	0
8.	22	22	10	12
9.	74	61	30	31
Total	181	163	79	84
NA	553	530	252	278
GT	734	693	331	362

	Total I	Total Males	Total Females
0.	0	0	0
1.	0	0	0
2.	0	0	0
3.	0	0	0
4.	0	0	0
5.	1	1	0
6.	4	1	3
7.	0	0	0
8.	0	0	0
9.	13	7	6
Total	18	9	9
NA	23	14	9
GT	41	23	18

29. 1-43 Length of time at that address:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0. less than 6 months | 6. 10 years up to 20 years |
| 1. 6 months up to 1 year | 7. 20 years and over |
| 2. 1 or 2 years | 8. all my life |
| 3. 3 or 4 years | 9. other |
| 4. 5 or 6 years | |
| 5. 7 years up to 10 years | |

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females
0.	54	47	16	31
1.	63	57	29	28
2.	94	81	38	43
3.	82	73	41	32
4.	77	73	34	39
5.	81	81	37	44
6.	109	108	52	56
7.	151	151	75	76
8.	0	0	0	0
9.	1	1	0	1
Total	712	672	322	350
NA	0	0	0	0
GT	712	672	322	350

	Total I	Total Males	Total Females
0.	7	2	5
1.	6	5	1
2.	13	8	5
3.	9	5	4
4.	4	2	2
5.	0	0	0
6.	1	0	1
7.	0	0	0
8.	0	0	0
9.	0	0	0
Total	40	22	18
NA	0	0	0
GT	40	22	18

30. 1-44 Number of times moved in the last 5 years:

- | | |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 0. no moves | 4. 4 moves |
| 1. 1 move | 5. 5 moves |
| 2. 2 moves | 6. 6 moves or more |
| 3. 3 moves | 7. other |

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total	Males, by age group			
				0	1	2	3-5
0.	419	412	197	69	72	26	30
1.	169	152	74	29	22	13	10
2.	56	50	23	9	8	3	3
3.	41	36	22	7	7	7	1
4.	10	8	0	0	0	0	0
5.	9	8	2	0	1	1	0
6.	6	4	3	1	1	0	1
7.	3	3	1	0	1	0	0
8.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	713	673	322	115	112	50	45
NA							
GT							

30. 1-44 Number of times moved in the last 5 years: (cont'd)

	Total I	Total Males	Total Females
0.	7	3	4
1.	17	9	8
2.	6	5	1
3.	5	2	3
4.	2	2	0
5.	1	0	1
6.	2	1	1
7.	0	0	0
8.	0	0	0
9.	0	0	0
Total	40	22	18
NA			
GT			

31. 1-45 Reason for last move:

0. financial improvement of previous conditions: something less costly; less expensive to keep up, etc.
1. required something easier to manage, maintain; something that was less work, etc.
2. improvement of previous conditions, other factors; physical features, stairs, needed source of income, etc., size
3. improvement of location: re: transportation, shopping; reference to neighborhood in general
4. improvement of location: re: closer to (or with) friends, relatives, etc.
5. move forced: health, loss of spouse, need for care or help, other factors associated with involuntary move
6. to make permanent home; to have place of one's own
7. retirement to present location
8. general dislike of previous place; general desire to improve living situation
9. other (including work)

Reason for last move (Those indicating move in last 5 years, question 30)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females
0.	16	15	7	8
1.	16	15	10	5
2.	43	41	22	19
3.	12	12	7	5
4.	63	62	21	41
5.	111	87	38	49
6.	24	24	12	12
7.	26	25	16	9
8.	21	21	6	15
9.	40	33	18	15
Total	372	335	157	178
NA	101	95	33	62
GT	473	430	190	240

31. 1-45 Reason for last move (cont'd)

	Total I	Total Males	Total Females
0.	1	0	1
1.	1	0	1
2.	2	1	1
3.	0	0	0
4.	1	0	1
5.	24	13	11
6.	0	0	0
7.	1	1	0
8.	0	0	0
9.	7	5	2
Total	37	20	17
NA	6	3	3
GT	43	23	20

32. 1-46 If move planned and where within next year:

- 0. no
- 1. don't know if move to be made
- 2. yes, but don't know where
- 3. yes, in same neighborhood
- 4. yes, out of neighborhood, but in Edmonton
- 5. yes, out of Edmonton, but in Alberta
- 6. yes, out of Alberta, but in Canada
- 7. yes, out of Canada
- 8. to country, farm, rural area
- 9. to another city
- 10. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	566	534	247	87	83	38	39
1.	64	61	34	15	12	6	1
2.	23	22	7	2	3	1	1
3.	4	4	1	1	0	0	0
4.	19	18	9	2	5	2	0
5.	10	9	6	1	3	0	2
6.	8	8	8	5	3	0	0
7.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.	4	3	1	0	0	0	1
9.	2	2	2	2	0	0	0
10.	2	2	1	0	0	0	1
Total	702	663	316	115	109	47	45
NA	16	15	9	2	3	3	1
GT	718	678	325	117	112	50	46

	(NI) Total	Females by Age Group				Total I	Total Males	Total Females
		0	1	2	3-5			
0.	287	99	84	73	31	32	17	15
1.	27	8	8	9	2	3	3	0
2.	15	8	4	3	0	1	0	1
3.	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
4.	9	4	4	0	1	1	0	1
5.	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
6.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
9.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10.	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Total	347	121	105	85	36	39	22	17
NA	6	4	1	0	1	1	0	1
GT	353	125	106	85	37	40	22	18

33. 1-47 Why planning move:

- 0. factors/problems associated with dwelling: listed in responses to #26
- 1. factors/responses associated with neighborhood: listed in responses to #28
- 2. factors/problems related to cost, expense of present location
- 3. factors/problems related to lack of ability to maintain present place; health reasons related to size, task, etc.
- 4. factors/problems related to spatial/physical layout; inconvenient for older person (relative to ind's problems)
- 5. to receive care: in poor health; need of nursing care; institutional care; care by friends, relatives; implication of loss of independence
- 6. general improvement of present conditions (not specified)
- 7. to be closer to (or with) friends, relatives
- 8. general statements of dissatisfaction, unhappiness with present living/dwelling conditions; no specific factors
- 9. other

Why planning move? (1 - 10) on previous question 32.

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I	Total Males	Total Females
0.	27	26	7	19	1	1	0
1.	6	4	3	1	2	2	0
2.	6	6	4	2	0	0	0
3.	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
4.	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
5.	2	1	1	0	1	0	1
6.	5	5	3	2	0	0	0
7.	17	16	9	7	1	1	0
8.	7	5	3	2	2	1	1
9.	14	14	9	5	0	0	0
Total	88	81	40	41	7	5	2
NA	115	79	42	28	36	20	16
GT	174	151	82	69	43	25	18

1-48

- 0. weather, climate (improvement of)
- 1. forced move; house sold
- 2. going to build
- 3. to be in larger place
- 4. bought a place
- 5. business or work reasons
- 6. social relationships (other than to be closer to friends) problems associated with this
- 7. more convenient location
- 8. alternates dwellings; changes regularly from one place to another

	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females
0.	11	10	1
1.	3	2	1
2.	1	0	1
3.	5	2	3
4.	4	2	2
5.	3	3	0
6.	2	1	1
7.	2	2	0
8.	3	2	1
9.	3	0	3
Total	37	24	13

34. 1-49 Conception of ideal housing:

0. what person has now; like they have now
1. to own his own place; have his own place
2. single-dwelling place (house implied or specified)
3. cottage type; bungalow (something smaller than "house" implied or indicated)
4. suite or apartment (self-contained or shared facilities)
5. "home" institutional type
6. boarding house, or other type of shared quarters; reference to single room; including instances of specific sharing of facilities
7. desire for comfort, convenience in general; something modern (not specific)
8. reference to having independence, privacy
9. haven't thought of anything else, haven't thought about it; doesn't matter; don't know

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	258	245	127	42	46	17	22
1.	34	28	18	5	7	3	3
2.	88	86	51	17	20	7	7
3.	140	137	55	38	14	9	4
4.	67	65	25	8	11	1	5
5.	14	10	2	1	0	0	1
6.	21	18	14	4	4	5	1
7.	68	64	35	18	11	4	2
8.	34	34	15	7	4	4	0
9.	47	42	17	6	4	5	2
Total	771	729	359	146	121	55	47
NA	73	66	32	9	14	6	3
GT	844	795	391	155	135	61	50

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					Total I	Total Males	Total Females
	Total	0	1	2	3-5			
0.	118	33	41	30	14	13	5	8
1.	10	5	1	4	0	6	3	3
2.	35	11	11	10	3	2	1	1
3.	82	43	18	17	4	3	1	2
4.	40	20	11	7	2	2	1	1
5.	8	0	1	5	2	4	4	0
6.	4	1	1	1	1	3	2	1
7.	29	12	8	9	0	4	2	2
8.	19	5	6	5	3	0	0	0
9.	25	3	10	6	6	5	4	1
Total	370	133	108	94	35	42	23	19
NA	34	15	8	7	4	7	5	2
GT	404	148	116	101	39	49	28	21

1-50 Specific reference to aspects of housing:

0. size: number of rooms; spatial reference in general
1. visiting space: place to entertain, have friends in, etc.
2. interior organization and layout: way place is arranged, room organization, convenience for aged; one floor, no stairs, etc.
3. presence of appliances: conveniences, equipment, stoves, T.V., etc.; furnishings in general
4. presence of facilities: structural aspects; utilities, plumbing, central heating, running water, bathrooms, etc.
5. reference to exterior features: garden, yard
6. reference to location: closeness to shopping, transportation, church; neighborhood features; closeness to friends
7. reference to ease of upkeep, minimizing work, etc.
8. reference to low cost of upkeep; economical
9. other: services, quiet, etc.

1-50 Specific reference to aspects of housing: (cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	150	143	71	31	23	11	6
1.	11	11	4	2	0	1	1
2.	69	66	27	9	11	6	1
3.	33	31	13	4	7	2	0
4.	56	54	28	9	10	7	2
5.	38	37	19	6	7	4	2
6.	63	60	26	9	12	3	2
7.	14	14	5	3	1	0	1
8.	16	16	6	2	2	1	1
9.	112	106	51	15	15	8	13
Total	562	538	350	99	88	43	29
NA	423	401	149	52	49	24	24
GT	985	939	499	151	137	67	53

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					Total I	Total Males	Total Females
	Total	0	1	2	3-5			
0.	72	34	17	16	5	7	4	3
1.	7	2	1	3	1	0	0	0
2.	39	16	11	7	5	3	0	3
3.	18	13	3	1	1	2	2	0
4.	26	12	11	2	1	2	1	1
5.	18	11	4	1	2	1	0	1
6.	34	17	9	7	1	3	2	1
7.	9	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
8.	10	4	4	1	1	0	0	0
9.	55	12	14	22	7	6	4	2
Total	288	126	77	61	24	24	13	11
NA	152	45	48	39	20	22	12	10
GT	440	171	125	100	44	46	25	21

35. 1-51. What person thinks they would require in public accommodations:

0. specific rejection of public accommodations, institutions, etc.
1. avoidance of question; avoidance of idea of using public accommodations; resistance: statements not directly related to question: wouldn't be necessary, happy where I am, happy with my own place, wouldn't share or live with others, won't think about it, don't know, haven't thought about it
2. desire for having own place, separate place
3. reference to some degree of privacy: private bath, private cooking place, sleeping place, etc. Less than whole quarters to be private; some sharing implied as satisfactory
4. reference to having place to receive visitors
5. preference for single room
6. preference for small house, cottage, bungalow
7. preference for suite, apartment
8. preference for public institution, home, etc.
9. would not need much, need very little, just need necessities.

35. 1-51 What person thinks they would require in public accommodations: (contd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	55	53	31	8	10	8	5
1.	142	135	63	19	29	10	5
2.	149	148	71	24	24	15	8
3.	66	62	18	6	6	2	4
4.	8	8	3	2	1	0	0
5.	124	122	57	23	18	7	9
6.	67	67	32	12	11	7	2
7.	53	53	30	12	12	2	4
8.	57	56	24	6	6	6	6
9.	20	19	9	3	2	2	2
Total	741	723	338	115	119	59	45
NA	165	141	69	29	26	5	9
GT	906	864	407	144	145	64	54

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					Total I	Total Males	Total Females
	Total	0	1	2	3-5			
0.	22	9	5	4	4	2	2	0
1.	72	26	18	19	9	7	5	2
2.	77	30	23	17	7	1	0	1
3.	44	19	11	11	3	4	2	2
4.	5	1	2	0	2	0	0	0
5.	105	23	21	14	7	2	1	1
6.	35	12	15	6	2	0	0	0
7.	23	12	6	4	1	0	0	0
8.	32	10	9	12	1	1	0	1
9.	10	3	5	1	1	1	1	0
Total	385	145	115	88	37	18	11	7
NA	72	26	20	18	8	24	12	12
GT	457	171	135	106	45	42	23	19

- 1-52
0. reference to having companionship, friends, visiting
 1. reference to having certain things, possessions, furnishings
 2. reference to general comfort convenience, cleanliness
 3. location specified: close to church, town, stores, activities, etc.
 4. reference to services provided: food, nursing care
 5. reference to facilities present: bathrooms, utilities; including reference to specific things for aged: recreation
 6. reference to exterior features: garden, yard, outdoor recreation possibilities
 7. place run well; looking out for older people, well-supervised or administered
 8. reference to having independence, freedom
 9. other

Need for facilities in public accommodation:

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	67	66	23	9	6	3	5
1.	64	60	29	10	14	3	2
2.	44	42	21	11	8	1	1
3.	19	19	10	3	6	1	0
4.	86	76	33	7	14	4	8
5.	103	97	40	22	6	7	5
6.	25	25	19	6	9	1	3
7.	19	17	9	5	1	1	2
8.	49	48	24	7	11	1	5
9.	134	134	66	23	24	8	11
Total	610	584	274	93	99	30	42
NA	299	275	141	46	48	31	16
GT	909	859	415	149	147	61	58

1-52: Need for facilities in public accommodation (cont'd)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					Total I	Total Males	Total Females
	Total	0	1	2	3-5			
0.	43	14	12	14	3	1	1	0
1.	31	12	9	10	0	4	1	3
2.	21	8	4	5	4	2	1	1
3.	9	3	6	0	0	0	0	0
4.	43	15	12	11	5	10	4	6
5.	57	15	23	12	7	6	2	4
6.	6	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
7.	8	3	3	2	0	2	0	2
8.	24	11	8	2	3	1	0	1
9.	68	24	24	15	5	0	0	0
Total	310	107	103	73	27	26	9	17
NA	134	51	34	34	15	24	16	8
GT	444	158	137	107	42	50	25	25

36. 1-53,55,57,59,61 Attitude toward type of living accommodations

Room and board with a family not related to you:

- 0. would not like
- 1. don't know, indifferent
- 2. would like
- 3. don't know about; haven't heard about it, etc.

Content of response:

- 4. comments reinforcing, reasserting, adding to, emphasizing the coded response attitude; rejection of type (if 0 code)
- 5. conditional: qualification: depends upon circumstances; reference primarily to physical quarters; financial aspects: if individual helps pay; location; general type of situation
- 6. conditional: if forced to, if necessary; in terms of personal, individual circumstances, esp. health, incapacity
- 7. reference to not needing, wouldn't consider moving, will never need, etc.
- 8. "no reason" stated by individual; haven't thought about it; don't know why, not interested
- 9. reference to family, family relations, ties, in relation to coded attitude response

1-54,56,58,60,62 (in relation to coded attitude response)

- 0. reference to independence, privileges, regimentation
- 1. reference to privacy, living by one's self, used to own place, doing own cooking, etc.
- 2. reference to home-like atmosphere, qualities, having own place; same as situation at present; comfortable, etc.
- 3. reference to finances, economical aspects
- 4. reference to health, incapacity, inability
- 5. reference to social relationships (general) activity, visiting
- 6. reference to facilities
- 7. reference to services
- 8. reference to making adjustment to type of accommodations, people, etc.
- 9. other (individualistic/personal reasons)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I
0.	486	467	217	250	19
1.	45	40	21	19	5
2.	107	97	51	46	10
3.	43	40	22	18	3
Total					
0-3 ¹ NA	707	667	320	347	40
NA	26	23	9	14	3

1-54 Room and board with a family not related to you:

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I
4.	27	20	11	9	7
5.	73	71	43	28	2
6.	9	8	4	4	1
7.	5	5	1	4	0
8.	15	15	3	12	0
9.	74	72	30	42	2
0.	125	121	66	55	4
1.	74	72	33	39	2
2.	47	47	22	25	0
3.	6	6	3	3	0
4.	16	13	5	8	3
5.	188	185	88	97	3
6.	14	14	5	9	0
7.	20	20	7	13	0
8.	47	46	22	24	1
9.	67	61	30	31	6
Total	807	776	373	403	31
NA	199	177	84	93	22

1-55 Room and board in home for aged:

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I
0.	375	364	184	180	11
1.	54	51	22	29	3
2.	200	178	83	95	22
3.	48	48	25	23	0
0-3 Total	677	641	314	327	36
NA	30	27	8	19	3
0-3 GT	707	668	322	346	39

1-56	Total Sample	NI Total	Total Males	Total Females	Total I
4.	43	36	20	16	7
5.	81	79	40	39	2
6.	65	64	31	33	1
7.	11	11	4	7	0
8.	10	10	4	6	0
9.	21	21	9	12	0
0.	82	82	44	38	0
1.	64	63	27	36	1
2.	23	21	10	11	2
3.	8	8	3	5	0
4.	40	39	18	21	1
5.	128	126	60	66	2
6.	14	14	3	11	0
7.	44	44	20	24	0
8.	36	36	16	20	0
9.	113	106	52	54	7
Total					
1-9	783	760	361	399	23
NA	248	221	113	108	27

1-57 Suite, providing your own board, in apartment for older people:

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I
0.	226	198	111	87	28
1.	50	47	26	21	3
2.	364	359	159	200	5
3.	40	39	14	25	1
0-3 Total	680	643	310	333	37
NA	31	28	11	17	3
0-3 GT	711	671	321	350	40

1-58 Content of Response:

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I
4.	36	36	20	16	0
5.	82	82	42	40	0
6.	15	15	8	7	0
7.	2	2	1	1	0
8.	9	8	3	5	1
9.	11	11	7	4	0
0.	123	123	61	62	0
1.	83	83	37	46	0
2.	50	50	27	23	0
3.	27	27	13	14	0
4.	76	66	24	42	10
5.	99	98	41	57	1
6.	50	50	29	21	0
7.	18	17	10	7	1
8.	7	7	4	3	0
9.	86	81	38	43	5
Total 4-9	774	756	365	391	18
NA	203	180	86	94	23

1-59 Separate cottage:

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I
0.	205	176	71	105	29
1.	33	32	15	17	1
2.	420	413	212	201	7
3.	21	21	12	9	0
0-3 Total	679	642	310	332	37
NA	30	27	10	17	3
0-3 GT	709	669	320	349	40

1-60 Content of response:

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I
4.	49	47	25	22	2
5.	102	91	41	50	11
6.	8	8	3	5	0
7.	4	4	2	2	0
8.	7	7	5	2	0
9.	7	7	5	2	0

1-60 Content of response (cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Male	Total Female	Total I
0.	123	122	69	53	1
1.	111	110	44	66	1
2.	79	78	46	32	1
3.	20	20	13	7	0
4.	55	58	13	45	7
5.	109	108	52	56	1
6.	13	13	9	4	0
7.	14	13	8	5	1
8.	3	3	2	1	0
9.	121	118	61	57	3
Total					
4-9	825	807	398	409	28
NA	176	151	76	75	25

1-61 Living in your own place, with necessary housekeeping and nursing services provided if needed:

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I
0.	77	63	27	36	14
1.	30	27	16	11	3
2.	544	525	258	267	19
3.	37	35	10	25	2
0-3 Total	688	650	311	339	38
NA	21	18	9	9	3
0-3 GT	709	668	320	348	41

1-62 Content of response:

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I
4.	138	134	63	71	4
5.	56	55	25	30	1
6.	22	22	13	9	0
7.	5	5	3	2	0
8.	8	8	1	7	0
9.	15	15	4	11	0
0.	96	95	55	40	1
1.	46	45	21	24	1
2.	141	140	61	79	1
3.	29	29	12	17	0
4.	47	40	16	24	7
5.	33	29	12	17	4
6.	3	3	2	1	0
7.	77	77	42	35	0
8.	3	3	1	2	0
9.	101	96	40	56	5
Total					
4-9	820	796	371	425	24
NA	146	124	115	109	22

37. 1-63 Attitudes toward sharing quarters with other than spouse:

- 0. acceptable: no reservations stated
- 1. acceptable: but not with strangers
- 2. acceptable: depends on person involved: someone congenial
- 3. acceptable: if privacy possible
- 4. acceptable: if person helps; housekeeping services
- 5. acceptable: with other reservations: age, space, suitable accommodations, if forced to, etc.
- 6. would make the best of it; adjust to it, etc.
- 7. prefer being alone
- 8. would not want to share
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	74	68	32	12	11	5	4
1.	13	12	6	3	1	1	1
2.	178	169	65	27	20	9	9
3.	10	10	2	0	0	1	1
4.	4	4	1	0	1	0	0
5.	42	40	21	6	8	4	3
6.	15	10	7	5	0	0	2
7.	62	58	25	7	8	7	3
8.	323	318	175	60	64	26	25
9.	36	31	16	7	5	2	2
Total	757	720	350	127	118	55	50
NA	19	16	6	2	3	0	1
GT	776	736	356	129	121	55	51

	Females, by Age Group					Total I	Total Males	Total Females
	Total	0	1	2	3-5			
0.	36	8	14	10	4	6	2	4
1.	6	4	1	1	0	1	1	0
2.	104	44	32	19	9	9	5	4
3.	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
4.	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
5.	19	7	6	4	2	2	2	0
6.	3	1	0	2	0	5	4	1
7.	33	11	12	8	2	4	2	2
8.	143	45	43	38	17	5	2	3
9.	15	4	7	2	2	5	2	3
Total	370	129	118	85	38	37		
NA	10	4	0	4	2	3	2	1
GT	380	133	118	89	40	40		

38 1-64 Whether public accommodations might be improvement:

- 0. no
- 1. don't know
- 2. yes
- 3. sometimes; or some forms of accommodations
- 4. might be in future, due to change in conditions
- 5. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.		525	264	98	91	38	37
1.		69	37	12	11	9	5
2.		73	20	4	10	3	3
3.		0	0	0	0	0	0
4.		0	0	0	0	0	0
5.		0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		667	321	114	112	50	45
NA		5	1	1	0	0	0
GT		672	322	115	112	50	45

1-64 Whether public accommodation might be improvement: (cont'd)

	Total	Females, by Age Group (NI)				Total Sample	Total I	Total Males	Total Females
		0	1	2	3-5				
0.	261	92	78	64	27	542	17	9	8
1.	32	11	14	6	1	76	7	5	2
2.	53	22	11	14	6	89	16	8	8
3.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	346	125	103	84	34	707	40	22	18
NA	4	0	1	1	2	5	0	0	0
GT	350	125	104	85	36	712	40	22	18

39. 1-65 Reason for response in #38: unfavorable, or negative, comments

0. rejection of public accommodations; objections to them, qualification of "unless necessary" included
1. reference to conditions not being good; segregation, isolation, need improvement, etc.; general references to conditions
2. specific reference to poor administration, poorly run, etc.
3. specific reference to poor services or facilities, too small, etc.
4. reference to lack of independence, no privacy, too much regulation
5. reference to social relationships: being with too many old people, not seeing family; preference for being with family
6. would not feel at home; no improvement over present conditions, prefer own place, etc., including reference to own possessions
7. comment result of hearsay, rumor, etc.
8. don't know, no experience, no knowledge of such accommodations
9. general satisfaction with own situation/conditions; preference for own situation at present

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I	Total Males	Total Females
0.	19	19	7	12	0	0	0
1.	11	11	6	5	0	0	0
2.	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
3.	5	3	2	1	2	0	2
4.	87	83	45	38	4	0	4
5.	18	17	7	10	1	1	0
6.	40	40	22	18	0	0	0
7.	4	4	1	3	0	0	0
8.	36	35	16	19	1	1	0
9.	307	294	147	147	13	10	3
Total	529	508	253	255	21	12	9
NA	229	210	88	122	19	10	9
GT	758	718	341	377	40	22	18

1-66 favorable comments relative to response in #38

0. reference to improvement over present conditions; general
1. reference to improvement: specific mention of factors such as plumbing, utilities, space, facilities, etc.
2. reference to improvement: cleaner, more convenient, comfortable
3. improvement due to health needs; disability reasons; cannot manage alone, require such accommodations, etc.
4. reference to social relationships; companionship of others of same age, interests, etc.
5. reference to economical aspects; less costly
6. reference to services; being cared for, looked after
- 7.
- 8.
9. other

1-66 favorable comments relative to response in #38 (cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Total Males	Total Females	Total I	Total Males	Total Females
0.	20	17	3	14	3	1	2
1.	15	15	4	11	0	0	0
2.	6	6	2	4	0	0	0
3.	4	1	0	1	3	0	3
4.	12	12	5	7	0	0	0
5.	9	8	4	4	1	1	0
6.	24	19	6	13	5	3	2
7.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	68	61	27	34	7	5	2
Total	158	139	51	88	19	10	9
NA	568	546	275	271	22	12	10
GT	726	685	326	359	41	22	19

40. 1-67 What community should provide in way of housing accommodations:

0. nothing; not community responsibility; should not provide
1. just what is being done now, provided now
2. no need; people do not need such help
3. individuals should not have/need such help; individual responsibility stated or implied
4. have not thought about it, not interested, no opinion, don't know, hard to answer
5. duplex
6. rooms for older people
7. homes or institutional arrangements
8. suites in apartments
9. separate small homes, cottages, bungalows

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	7	6	3	1	2	0	0
1.	14	13	4	2	1	0	1
2.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.	11	11	9	3	4	2	0
4.	124	112	52	19	13	10	10
5.	11	11	5	2	1	1	1
6.	36	33	16	6	4	2	4
7.	106	101	54	18	17	9	10
8.	95	95	40	17	15	5	3
9.	211	201	97	40	29	15	13
Total	615	583	280	108	86	44	42
NA	188	178	87	29	38	10	10
GT	803	761	367	137	124	54	52

	Females by Age Group (NI)					Total I	Total Males	Total Females
	Total	0	1	2	3-5			
0.	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	0
1.	9	0	4	5	0	1	1	0
2.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
4.	60	14	18	18	10	12	8	4
5.	6	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
6.	17	7	5	5	0	3	1	2
7.	47	21	15	6	5	5	3	2
8.	55	21	18	12	4	0	0	0
9.	104	42	31	25	6	10	2	8
Total	303	108	96	73	26	32	16	16
NA	91	36	23	20	12	10	7	3
GT	394	144	119	93	38	42	23	19

40. 1-68 What community should provide, cont'd.

0. community for older people
1. reference to housing in general: some plan, system; some kind of housing help, not specific; governmental responsibility
2. reference to some form of financial assistance relative to housing; rent control, rent payments, money help in general
3. nursing, hospital, medical services/facilities in connection with housing
4. reference to separate or independent quarters, place of one's own, privacy
5. reference to other services/facilities directly associated with needs of aged: individual needs, walk-ups, etc.
6. references to services/facilities in general not coded in 3,4,5, but directly related to housing; generally individual
7. reference to services/facilities indirectly related to housing; recreational facilities, indoor and out;
8. reference to own individual characteristics, personality traits
9. other

	<u>Females by Age Group (NI)</u>					Total I	Total Males	Total Females
	Total	0	1	2	3-5			
0.	11	5	3	2	1	0	0	0
1.	69	31	21	12	5	6	3	3
2.	42	17	13	8	4	4	1	3
3.	16	7	4	3	2	3	0	3
4.	35	15	11	6	3	1	0	1
5.	8	3	2	3	0	1	0	1
6.	38	17	15	4	2	1	1	0
7.	19	7	6	5	1	1	0	1
8.	4	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
9.	58	17	17	18	6	5	3	2
Total	300	119	93	64	24	22	8	14
NA	135	40	36	39	20	21	14	7
GT	435	159	129	103	44	43	22	21

41. 1-69 Major occupations during life

0. housewife, housework: in own home, stated or implied
1. housekeeping, housework: outside of home; general domestic; babysitting, laundry, etc.
2. farming, farmer
3. extraction industries: mining, forestry, oil, lumber
4. teaching
5. other professional: doctors, lawyers, engineers, etc.
6. general business: insurance, real estate, investments, etc.
7. office clerical
8. selling: salesman, sales clerk, etc.
9. building and construction trades

	<u>Non-Institutional</u>			<u>Institutional</u>	
	Total Males	Total Females	*†	Total Males	Total Females
0.	3	176	0	0	9
1.	2	14	1	0	1
2.	104	53	49	9	1
3.	21	4	3	2	0
4.	8	13	2	0	1
5.	11	24	14	0	0
6.	32	13	10	0	0
7.	14	6	0	0	0
8.	14	8	5	1	0
9.	43	10	10	2	1
Total	252	321	94	14	13
NA	105	56	35	9	5
GT	357	377	129	23	18

* Spouse of female respondent indicated.

1-70 Major occupations during life

- 0. personal service trades: barber, milliner, etc.
- 1. other trades
- 2. railroad: all categories
- 3. civil servants: postman, firemen, police, etc.
- 4. general labor, unskilled labor
- 5. general proprietor, entrepreneurial, running own business
- 6. general managerial, supervisory
- 7.
- 8. spouse of respondent indicated
- 9. other

	<u>Non-Institutional</u>		S *
	Total Males	Total Females	
0.	4	16	2
1.	30	7	6
2.	46	13	13
3.	13	12	7
4.	42	10	9
5.	13	5	3
6.	23	2	1
7.	0	0	0
8.	0	125	125
		not totalled	
9.	17	13	6
Total	188	78	47
NA	159	194	0
GT	347	272	47

* Spouse of female respondent indicated.

42. 1-71 Whether presently working or not:

- 0. no
- 1. yes
- 2. sometimes

	<u>Non-Institutional</u>		S *
	Total Males	Total Females	
0.	232	264	90
1.	80	52	28
2.	0	1	1
Total	312	317	119
NA	10	33	6
GT	322	350	125

1-71a Reference to those now working (from 1-71)

- 3. similar to or same as life's work
- 4. different from life's work

	<u>Non-Institutional</u>		S *
	Total Males	Total Females	
3.	47	22	15
4.	29	8	6
Total	76	30	21
NA	4	23	8
GT	80	53	29

43. 1-72 What kind of work at present (if working):

- 0. housewife: work in own home implied
- 1. housework: work outside home: general domestic, babysitting, etc.
- 2. caretaker
- 3. commissionaire
- 4. professional
- 5. handyman
- 6. general business
- 7. office work
- 8. gardener
- 9. building and construction trades

- 1-73 0,1,2,3, blanks
- 4. general labor; unskilled labor
 - 5. general proprietor, entrepreneurial
 - 6. general managerial, supervisory
 - 7. present occupation different from major life occupation
 - 8. spouse of respondent indicated
 - 9. other

	<u>Non-Institutional</u>		S *
	Total Males	Total Females	
0.	0	5	2
1.	0	9	3
2.	12	3	2
3.	4	1	1
4.	6	6	4
5.	1	1	0
6.	4	6	3
7.	8	1	0
8.	3	0	0
9.	10	3	2
Total	48	37	17
4.	13	8	4
5.	0	5	1
6.	1	3	1
9.	28	20	10
Total	90	73	33
†1-72			

44. 1-74 How many hours a week now working:

- 0. less than 8 hrs. a week
- 1. 8-15 hours (1-2 days)
- 2. 16-23 hrs. (2-3 days)
- 3. 24-31 hrs. (3-4 days)
- 4. 32-39 hrs. (4-5 days)
- 5. 40 or more hrs. (5 or more days)

(Cat's 1 and 2 from 1-71)

	<u>Non-Institutional</u>		S
	Total Males	Total Females	
0.	4	7	3
1.	6	7	2
2.	6	4	3
3.	6	8	5
4.	8	8	5
5.	51	27	13
6.-other	1	0	0
Total	82	61	31
NA	240	289	94
GT	322	350	125

45. 1-75 How regular is the work:

- 0. unsteady, uncertain
- 1. seasonal, but regular
- 2. part-time, steady
- 3. full-time, steady
- 4. other

	<u>Non-Institutional</u>		S
	Total Males	Total Females	
0.	11	8	2
1.	7	8	6
2.	15	11	7
3.	48	34	15
4.	2	2	1
Total	83	63	31
NA	240	287	94
GT	323	350	125

46. 1-76 Retirement from previous job:

- 0. no
- 1. yes
- 2.
- 3. same or similar job to major type of work during life
- 4. different job from major type of work during life

	<u>Non-Institutional</u>			<u>Institutional</u>	
	Total Males	Total Females	S	Total Males	Total Females
0.	50	70	31	2	2
1.	112	67	37	6	2
2.					
3.	90	45	33	6	1
4.	2	2	1	0	0
NA	159	212	57	11	13

47. 1-77 Reason why not working now:

- 0. retired
- 1. reasons of health (any kind of illness or disability)
- 2. can't find work
- 3. don't want to work
- 4. don't need to work
- 5. obsolescence of skill or training; no need for it now
- 6. temporary lay-off
- 7. no one hires old people; feeling of employer rejection
- 8. too old to work: indicating personal feeling of respondent
- 9. other

	<u>Non-Institutional</u>			<u>Institutional</u>	
	Total Males	Total Females	S	Total Males	Total Females
0.	141	97	35	9	1
1.	84	119	45	16	11
2.	20	3	2	1	0
3.	7	18	7	0	2
4.	18	43	14	0	3
5.	2	0	0	0	0
6.	8	0	0	0	0
7.	17	17	6	4	0
8.	8	27	9	2	0
9.	1	1	1	0	0
Total	298	325	119	32	17
NA	77	85	35	1	3
GT	375	410	154	33	20

48. 1-78 Feelings about retirement: positive

0. like, enjoy, prefer retirement; comments indicating positive attitude; looked forward to it, or looks forward to it; general acceptance
1. planned or provided for retirement; enjoyed because of this
2. reference to retirement being earned, or right of person; person has done his share, etc.
3. accepted because of health, old age, etc.
4. accepted because of rules, regulations, law, etc.
5. accepted because person still has much to do, many activities things keeping him busy, etc.
6. old should retire; various reasons, cannot contribute, etc.
7. acceptance: trying to adjust, make best of it
8. preference for work; wants to work, would rather work
9. conditional desire to work relative to health

	<u>Males, by Age Group (NI)</u>					<u>Females</u>		<u>Institutional</u>	
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	S	Total Males	Total Females
0.	80	23	28	17	12	72	28	5	3
1.	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
2.	13	6	1	2	4	12	6	1	0
3.	31	7	15	6	3	33	12	4	2
4.	9	2	1	3	3	6	5	0	0
5.	32	11	9	6	6	36	12	0	0
6.	21	9	8	2	2	8	2	0	1
7.	10	3	4	3	0	9	4	3	2
8.	66	27	27	5	7	41	19	2	0
9.	22	12	7	2	1	11	7	0	0
Total	286	100	102	46	38	229	95	15	8
NA	92	37	26	16	13	163	48	9	10

1-79 Feelings about retirement: negative

0. avoidance; not thinking about it; not wanting to talk about it; relation to period before or during retirement
1. rejection of, or objection to, retirement: no reason stated just doesn't like it, etc.
2. objection to retirement: reference to desirability of working longer; people should be able to work as long as they want
3. objection to retirement: person states he could have (would have) worked longer
4. reference to retirement being harmful: to person's mental and physical health; traumatic experience, not good for one
5. implication of poor mental outlook: reached end of road, feel useless, not making contribution, etc. feeling lost
6. reference to having too much time, nothing to do, etc.
7. reference to poor preparation for retirement; implication that better planning/preparation would make it easier
8. reference to implications of retirement in general: getting old, impending age, etc.
9. other

	<u>Males, by Age Group (NI)</u>					<u>Females</u>		<u>Institutional</u>	
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	S	Total Males	Total Females
0.	3	0	2	1	0	5	4	0	0
1.	32	8	14	5	5	22	10	3	1
2.	49	21	12	8	8	59	14	2	3
3.	9	5	3	1	0	7	4	3	1
4.	16	8	5	2	1	8	3	1	0
5.	3	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0
6.	19	5	9	3	2	12	6	1	0
7.	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
8.	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
9.	35	9	13	6	7	21	7	3	2
Total	167	56	60	27	24	138	49	13	7
NA	185	68	63	29	25	226	82	11	10

49. 1-80 Feeling about physical ability to work at present time:

- 0. should not, or unable to be working (any kind or amount)
- 1. should not, or unable to work full-time
- 2. able to work part-time
- 3. able to work full-time

	<u>Males. by Age Group (NI)</u>					<u>Females</u>		<u>Institutional</u>	
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	S	Total Males	Total Females
0.	112	16	39	29	28	160	59	17	11
1.	22	7	7	3	5	27	9	1	0
2.	84	24	37	12	11	67	25	2	2
3.	85	59	22	3	1	43	15	0	0
Total	303	106	105	47	45	297	108	20	13
NA	23	12	8	3	0	55	19	3	5
GT	326	118	113	50	45	352	127	23	18

2-1,2,3,4 interview number

50. 2-5 Would person want to work if not financially required to:

- 0. no
- 1. probably not
- 2. don't know
- 3. probably would
- 4. yes

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males. by Age Group (NI)</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	231	220	83	20	33	12	18
1.	29	28	13	4	5	2	2
2.	22	22	10	5	3	1	1
3.	60	60	37	10	10	11	6
4.	328	305	174	73	60	24	17
Total	670	635	317	112	111	50	44
NA	45	38	6	3	2	0	1
GT	715	673	323	115	113	50	45

	<u>Females. by Age Group (NI)</u>					Total I	Total Males	Total Females
	Total	0	1	2	3-5			
0.	137	46	39	35	17	11	4	7
1.	15	6	6	2	1	1	0	1
2.	12	3	6	3	0	0	0	0
3.	23	14	4	3	2	0	0	0
4.	131	52	42	27	10	23	17	6
Total	318	121	97	70	30	35	21	14
NA	32	4	7	15	6	7	3	4
GT	350	125	104	85	36	42	24	18

51. 2-5 reference to some negative factors: (#51)

- 5. health and age factors which preclude work: too old to work, cannot work, too much effort at this age, etc.
- 6. reference to older workers not being good workers, inefficient, posing problems, etc.
- 7. only if necessary; if forced to (for whatever reason)
- 8. retirement seen as earned, or as right; something coming to, or due, individual
- 9. people should retire: general statement

51 2-5 (Negative Factor cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group (NI)</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
5.	150	118	45	10	16	10	9
6.	3	3	2	0	1	0	1
7.	11	11	6	1	3	0	2
8.	42	42	20	4	6	4	6
9.	12	12	9	2	4	1	2
Total	190	188	82	17	30	15	20

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>				Total I	Total Males	Total Females
			0	1	2	3-5			
5.	73	16	19	24	14	7	2	5	
6.	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
7.	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	
8.	22	9	7	5	1	1	0	1	
9.	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	
Total	104	30	28	31	15	8	2	6	

51. 2-6 Statements favorable to working in response to #51:

0. would like work, either full or part-time
1. importance of keeping busy (working): for mental or physical health; helps outlook, etc.
2. importance of feeling importance, making a contribution, doing something useful
3. people (or individual) should work as long as they want to
4. people (or individual) should work as long as able; respondent wants to work as long as able
- 5.
- 6.
7. enough to keep busy or occupied without working
8. not-working (retirement) associated with enjoyment, relaxation, being able to do things that one couldn't do before retirement
9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group (NI)</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	101	94	58	20	18	13	7
1.	271	260	160	67	56	23	14
2.	32	31	14	7	5	1	1
3.	4	4	1	1	0	0	0
4.	19	17	10	7	3	0	0
5.	49	49	27	6	8	5	8
6.	15	15	9	6	1	1	1
7.	33	33	4	1	0	1	2
8.	50	50	23	4	13	3	3
9.	55	52	21	8	6	1	6
Total	631	605	327	127	110	48	42
NA	192	177	63	16	22	13	12

51. 2-6 Statements favorable to working in response to #51 (cont'd)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					Total I	Total Males	Total Females
	Total	0	1	2	3-5			
0.	36	13	12	7	4	7	5	2
1.	100	46	29	16	9	11	8	3
2.	17	7	8	1	1	1	0	1
3.	3	0	1	1	1			
4.	7	5	2	0	0	2		2
5.	22	6	10	5	1			
6.	6	1	4	0	1			
7.	29	11	12	3	3			
8.	27	12	8	7	0	2	1	1
9.	31	12	9	7	3	3	2	1
Total	278	113	95	47	23	26	16	10
NA	114	31	25	41	17	15	6	9

52. 2-7 Income: average monthly; includes income of both spouses where such is present (income rate at time of interview for year past)

- 0. no income reported; refusal to give any or all of amount
- 1. \$0-25
- 2. \$26-50
- 3. \$51-75
- 4. \$76-100
- 5. \$101-125
- 6. \$126-150
- 7. \$151-200
- 8. \$201-300
- 9. over \$300 a month

Note: NA = 0 + NA
Total = 1-9 or total responses giving income

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group (NI)				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	50	46	22	10	6	1	5
1.	9	9	3	3	0	0	0
2.	63	60	26	5	14	5	2
3.	182	158	53	13	18	10	12
4.	92	88	40	14	12	10	4
5.	88	86	46	9	17	12	8
6.	51	49	20	4	9	3	4
7.	59	58	31	13	9	5	4
8.	72	72	56	32	19	1	4
9.	34	34	21	9	8	2	2
Total	650	614	296	102	106	48	40
NA+0	63	59	27	14	6	2	5
GT	713	673	323				

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	24	9	7	7	1
1.	6	6	0	0	0
2.	34	10	12	6	6
3.	105	22	28	31	24
4.	48	13	20	13	2
5.	40	17	8	15	0
6.	29	10	11	6	2
7.	27	13	12	1	1
8.	16	9	5	2	0
9.	13	11	0	2	0
Total	318	111	96	76	35
NA+0	32	14	8	9	1

52. 2-7 Income (cont'd)

	Total Inst.	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	4	2		1		1	2				2
1.											
2.	3	1				1	2	1			1
3.	24	15		5	1	9	9	2	2	1	4
4.	4						4			1	3
5.	2	1			1		1			1	
6.	2					2					
7.	1	1		1							
8.											
9.											
Total	36	20		6	2	12	16	3	2	3	8
NA+0	4	2		1		1	2				2
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

53. 2-8 Sources of income

- 0. salary, wages
- 1. property rentals, including roomers
- 2. private insurance; endowments
- 3. work pension
- 4. government pension
- 5. health or accident compensation
- 6. sale of craft items
- 7. sale of produce
- 8. income from relatives
- 9. interest, dividends (bonds, stocks)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	140	139	87	58	21	7	1
1.	171	170	82	24	33	12	13
2.	38	36	20	8	7	1	4
3.	129	124	77	34	32	6	5
4.	520	480	209	26	97	46	40
5.	16	15	6	2	2	2	0
6.	7	6	2	1	1	0	0
7.	9	9	2	1	1	0	0
8.	42	37	11	4	1	3	3
9.	123	122	65	17	29	7	12
10.	63	60	31	9	11	8	3
Total	1258	1198	592	184	235	92	81
NA	25	25	12	7	2	1	2
GT	1283	1223	604	191	237	93	83

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	52	34	11	7	0
1.	88	37	28	19	4
2.	16	7	4	4	1
3.	47	23	12	10	2
4.	271	62	97	77	35
5.	9	3	5	0	1
6.	4	2	1	1	0
7.	7	3	2	1	1
8.	26	13	7	3	3
9.	57	23	16	16	2
10.	29	13	7	7	2
Total	606	220	190	145	51
NA	13	8	1	4	0
GT	619	228	191	149	51

2-8 Sources of income (cont'd)

	Total Inst.	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	1										1
1.	1	1				1					
2.	2						1		1		
3.	5	2		1		1			2		1
4.	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10
5.	1						1	1			
6.	1	1		1							
7.											
8.	5	2				2	3				3
9.	1	1				1					
10.	3	2				2	1	1			
Total	60	31		9	2	20	29	6	2	6	15
NA	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GT	60	31		9	2	20	29	6	2	6	15

54. 2-9 Source of income not in money form (imputed income)

- 0. none
- 1. rent-free housing
- 2. food (gifts, garden, etc.)
- 3. clothing (gifts, donations, etc.)
- 4. fuel, including utilities (gifts of wood, coal, payments)
- 5. discounts (travel, purchases)
- 6. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	436	410	211	78	69	33	31
1.	86	83	26	6	10	3	7
2.	83	83	39	12	14	7	6
3.	49	43	12	2	4	1	5
4.	21	21	6	1	2	2	1
5.	34	34	17	6	8	3	0
6.	7	4	1	0	1	0	0
7.			0	0	0	0	0
8.			0	0	0	0	0
9.			0	0	0	0	0
Total	716	678	312	105	108	49	50
NA	83	78	38	15	15	5	3
GT	799	756	350	120	123	54	53

	Total	Females, By Age Group (NI)			
		0	1	2	3-5
0.	199	74	65	45	15
1.	57	20	19	9	9
2.	44	11	13	12	8
3.	31	8	10	8	5
4.	15	2	7	4	2
5.	17	9	4	3	1
6.	3	1	1	1	0
7.	0	0	0	0	0
8.	0	0	0	0	0
9.	0	0	0	0	0
Total	366	125	119	82	40
NA	40	14	7	14	5
GT	406	139	126	96	45

2-9 Source of income not in money form (imputed income) cont'd.

	Total I,	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	26	16		3	1	12	10	1	2	2	5
1.	3						3			1	2
2.											
3.	6	2		1	1		4				4
4.											
5.											
6.	3	3		2	1						
7.											
8.											
9.											
Total	38	21		6	3	12	17	1	2	3	11
NA	5	3		2	0	1	2	2	0	0	0
GT	43	24		8	3	13	19	3	2	3	11

55. 2-10 Estimate of average monthly food expenses

0. no estimate given
 1. paid by someone else
 2. \$0 up to \$10
 3. \$10-19
 4. \$20-29
 5. \$30-39
 6. \$40-49
 7. \$50-74
 8. \$75-99
 9. \$100 and over

Estimate food expense:Note: NA = NA+0
Total is without cat. 0.

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				Total I	Total Males	Total Females
			Total	0	1	2			
0.	155	136	61	20	20	11	10		
1.	1	1	1	0	0	1	0		
2.	5	5	0	0	0	0	0		
3.	21	20	5	1	0	2	2		
4.	62	62	15	4	6	3	2		
5.	68	68	26	8	10	4	4		
6.	59	59	24	2	12	5	5		
7.	172	172	102	41	37	14	10		
8.	50	50	29	14	9	2	4		
9.	46	46	37	16	15	2	4		
Total	484	483	239	86	89	33	31		
NA+0	230	191	84	29	23	18	14		
GT	714	674	323	115	112	51	45		
			<u>Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>						
			Total	0	1	2	3-5		
0.	75	24	20	19	12		19	11	8
1.	0	0	0	0	0				
2.	5	2	0	2	1				
3.	15	2	5	5	3		1		1
4.	47	16	14	13	4				
5.	42	12	16	7	7				
6.	35	15	11	8	1				
7.	70	30	18	17	5				
8.	21	11	9	1	0				
9.	9	5	2	2	0				
Total	244	93	75	55	21		1		1
NA+0	107	33	29	30	15		39	22	17
GT	351	126	104	85	36		40	22	18

55. 2-11 Estimate of average monthly rent, or equivalent payment
 same coding as #55. 2-10 above (Category 0 combined with NA)

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.							
1.	3	3	1	0	1	0	0
2.	61	61	35	9	14	9	3
3.	146	146	70	26	27	7	10
4.	79	79	40	15	17	6	2
5.	26	26	14	5	6	2	1
6.	30	30	16	4	6	4	2
7.	52	52	21	8	6	3	4
8.	29	29	18	14	3	0	1
9.	18	17	8	5	2	0	1
Total	444	443	223	86	82	31	24
NA	269	230	100	29	31	19	21
GT	713	673	323	115	113	50	45

	<u>Females, by Age Group (KI)</u>				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.					
1.	2	1	1	0	0
2.	26	4	9	8	5
3.	76	29	23	19	5
4.	39	11	14	9	5
5.	12	5	3	4	0
6.	14	3	5	3	3
7.	31	15	8	6	2
8.	11	5	3	2	1
9.	9	4	3	0	1
Total	220	77	69	52	22
NA	130	48	35	33	14
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>					<u>Females, by Age Group</u>				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
9.	1	1				1					
Total	1	1				1					
NA	39	21		7	2	12	18	3	2	3	10
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

55. 2-12 Estimate of monthly expenses for utilities (heat, light, fuel)
 (category 0 combined with NA)

- 0. no estimate given
- 1. paid by someone else
- 2. \$0-4
- 3. \$5-9
- 4. \$10-14
- 5. \$15-19
- 6. \$20-24
- 7. \$25-29
- 8. \$30 and over

55. 2-12 Estimate of monthly expenses for utilities (cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.							
1.	2	2	2	0	1	1	0
2.	46	46	20	5	9	3	3
3.	64	64	29	15	9	1	4
4.	117	117	59	15	23	14	7
5.	87	87	44	22	15	4	3
6.	47	47	25	11	12	0	2
7.	17	17	8	3	2	1	2
8.	19	19	10	3	2	3	2
9.	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
Total	401	401	198	175	73	27	23
NA	312	272	125	40	40	23	22
GT	713	673	323	115	113	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.					
1.	0	0	0	0	0
2.	26	7	9	8	2
3.	35	14	7	8	6
4.	58	28	16	10	4
5.	43	16	17	8	2
6.	22	12	7	3	0
7.	9	4	2	3	0
8.	9	4	3	1	1
9.	1	1	0	0	0
Total	203	86	61	41	15
NA	147	39	43	44	21
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
NA	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

55. 2-13 Estimate of average monthly medical expenses (regular, not emergency)
 (same coding as #55. 2-12 above) (Category 0 combined with NA)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.							
1.	5	5	3	0	1	2	0
2.	103	103	52	12	22	10	8
3.	78	73	34	14	10	7	3
4.	56	56	22	7	9	5	1
5.	38	37	19	9	6	3	1
6.	22	22	9	3	4	0	2
7.	8	8	3	3	0	0	0
8.	27	23	11	1	8	0	2
9.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	339	327	153	49	60	27	17
NA	373	345	169	66	52	23	28
GT	712	372	322	115	112	50	45

55. 2-13 Estimate of average monthly medical expenses (cont'd)

	<u>Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.					
1.	2	0	1	0	1
2.	51	14	19	13	5
3.	39	18	10	10	1
4.	34	12	14	7	1
5.	18	6	6	4	2
6.	13	3	3	4	3
7.	5	3	1	1	0
8.	12	3	5	2	2
9.	0	0	0	0	0
Total	174	59	59	41	15
NA	176	66	45	44	21
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				<u>Females, by Age Group</u>				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.										
1.										
2.	5	2			2	3		1		2
3.										
4.	2	2		1	1					
5.	1					1			1	
6.										
7.										
8.	4	1			1	3	2		1	
9.										
Total	12	5		1	4	7	2	1	2	2
NA	28	17		6	2	9	11	1	1	8
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	10

55. 2-14 Estimate of clothing expenses monthly (same coding as #55. 2-12 above)
(cat. 0 combined with NA)

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.							
1.	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
2.	83	80	29	11	12	4	2
3.	71	70	35	15	11	2	7
4.	103	103	57	18	23	11	5
5.	39	39	20	6	11	2	1
6.	38	38	20	8	7	4	1
7.	22	22	14	6	6	0	2
8.	16	16	11	4	6	1	0
9.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	377	369	186	68	76	24	18
NA	335	303	136	47	36	26	27
GT	712	672	322	115	112	50	45

	<u>Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
1.	1	0	0	0	1
2.	51	14	18	15	4
3.	35	11	9	12	3
4.	46	16	15	11	4
5.	19	6	7	6	0
6.	18	9	4	3	2
7.	8	2	6	0	0
8.	5	3	1	0	1
9.	0	0	0	0	0
Total	183	61	60	47	15
NA	167	64	44	38	21
GT	350	125	104	85	36

55. 2-15 Other expenses monthly (cat. 0 combined with NA)
 (same coding as #55. 2-12 above)

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
1.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
2.	27	27	14	4	8	2	0
3.	22	22	9	3	2	2	2
4.	27	26	9	2	5	1	1
5.	17	17	9	2	3	0	4
6.	22	20	13	2	7	3	1
7.	29	17	13	5	0	5	3
8.	36	32	20	8	5	6	1
9.	7	4	3	2	0	0	1
Total	188	166	90	28	30	19	13
NA	524	506	232	87	82	31	32
GT	712	672	322	115	112	50	45

	<u>Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
1.	1	1	0	0	0
2.	13	8	0	3	2
3.	13	4	7	2	0
4.	17	5	6	6	0
5.	8	3	0	3	2
6.	7	0	4	2	1
7.	4	1	3	0	0
8.	12	6	3	2	1
9.	1	1	0	0	0
Total	76	29	23	18	6
NA	274	96	81	67	30
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				<u>Females, by Age Group</u>					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
4.	1					1	1				
5.											
6.	2	2		1	1						
7.	12	6	1	1	4	6		1	1	4	
8.	4	2	1		1	2					2
9.	3	1	1			2	1				
Total	22	11	3	2	6	11	2	1	1	7	
NA	18	11	4	0	7	7	1	1	2	3	
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10	

56. 2-16 Sharing of living expenses

- 0. no
- 1. friends, acquaintances
- 2. relatives (not spouse or children)
- 3. children
- 4. roommate(s)
- 5. roomers, tenants
- 6. organization or agency
- 7. other

2-16 Sharing of living expenses (cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, By Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	487	468	239	87	85	39	28
1.	8	8	5	2	2	0	1
2.	23	20	6	3	2	1	0
3.	150	144	56	17	21	6	12
4.	3	3					
5.	1	1					
6.	9	1					
7.	3						
Total	684	645	306	109	110	46	41
NA	33	29	16	6	2	4	4
GT	717	674	322	115	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	229	89	65	55	20
1.	3	2	0	1	0
2.	14	2	7	3	2
3.	88	25	30	21	12
4.	3	1		2	
5.	1	0		1	
6.	1	1			
7.		0			
8.		0			
9.		0			
Total	339	120	102	83	34
NA	13	5	3	3	2
GT	352	125	105	86	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	19	13		4	1	8	6		2	1	3
1.											
2.	3	1				1	2	2			
3.	6	2				2	4			1	3
4.											
5.											
6.	8	5		1	1	3	3	1			2
7.	3	1		1			2			1	1
Total	39	22		6	2	14	17	3	2	3	9
NA	4	1		1	0	0	3	1	0	0	2
GT	43	23		7	2	14	20	4	2	3	11

57. 2-17 What proportion shared:

- 0. none
- 1. one-fourth
- 2. one-half
- 3. three-fourths
- 4. all
- 5. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.							
1.	32	31	19	11	7	1	0
2.	52	48	17	4	7	3	3
3.	31	29	8	1	3	2	2
4.	27	27	6	2	2	0	2
5.	18	14	8	2	1	1	4
Total	160	149	58	20	20	7	11
NA	552	523	264	95	92	43	34
GT	712	672	322	115	112	50	45

57. 2-17 What proportion shared (cont'd)

	<u>Females, by Age Group (EI)</u>				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.					
1.	12	2	6	4	0
2.	31	12	8	6	5
3.	21	5	8	6	2
4.	21	6	7	2	6
5.	6	2	2	1	1
Total	91	27	31	19	14
NA	259	98	73	66	22
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>					<u>Females, by Age Group</u>				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.											
1.	1						1			1	
2.	4	3		2		1	1	1			
3.	2	2				2					
4.											
5.	4	1			1		3	1			2
Total	11	6		2	1	3	5	2		1	2
NA	29	16		5	1	10	13	1	2	2	8
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

58. 2-18 Adequacy of income for expenses

- 0. no
- 1. yes
- 2. can get along or get by
- 3. alright as long as no emergency arises
- 4. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	214	195	82	27	31	15	9
1.	420	402	203	78	63	29	33
2.	46	43	20	6	8	5	1
3.	9	9	5	1	4	0	
4.	5	5	5	1	3	1	
Total	694	654	315	113	109	50	43
NA	18	18	7	2	3	0	2
GT	712	372	322	115	112	50	45

	<u>Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	113	40	36	27	10
1.	199	72	58	48	21
2.	23	9	5	6	3
3.	4		2	2	
Total	339	121	101	83	34
NA	11	4	3	2	2
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>					<u>Females, by Age Group</u>				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	19	13		5	2	6	6	1	1	1	3
1.	18	9		2		7	9	2	0	1	6
2.	3						3		1	1	1
Total	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10
NA	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

59. 2-19 Estimate of minimum amount needed to get along:

- 0. if indication estimate is for a single person
- 1. if indication estimate is for couple
- 2. what person has now
- 3. \$0-50 per month
- 4. \$50-74
- 5. \$75-99
- 6. \$100-124
- 7. \$125-149
- 8. \$150-199
- 9. \$200 and over

(Category 0 - those specifying for "Single Person")

	Total NI	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
2.	1						1		1		
3.	9	5	1	1	1	2	4	4			
4.	76	23	6	7	4	6	53	12	15	18	8
5.	47	19	5	4	7	3	28	5	11	8	4
6.	45	13	2	8	1	2	32	15	6	9	2
7.	7	3	1	1	1		4	2	1	1	
8.	11	5	2	2	1		6	4	1	1	
9.	7	2	1	1			5	2	3		
Total	303	70	18	24	16	12	133	44	38	37	14

(Category 1 - those specifying for "couple") *

	Total NI	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
3.	2	1			1		1		1		
4.	22	14	6	2	3	3	8	2	4	2	
5.	12	8	4	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	1
6.	47	25	9	7	5	4	22	12	6	3	1
7.	27	19	4	10	3	2	8	3	1	4	
8.	60	40	17	10	6	7	20	10	6	4	
9.	52	31	16	12	1	2	21	13	5	3	
Total	222	138	56	42	21	19	84	41	24	17	2

* A total of 157 persons did not respond, or responded unmeaningfully for this breakdown.

60. 2-20 Feeling about the financial situation of older people

0. most or all badly off; generally badly off; comments relative to aged being badly off
1. depends on individual case; some badly off, some not; reference to a segment being badly off
2. about same as everyone else, no worse off than anyone else, no one suffering, no different than others, most fairly well provided for
3. relatively well-off or well-off; all comments indicating aged being more well off than not; generally well off
4. don't know
5. individual responsibility; individual's own fault if badly off; if financial troubles
6. specific reference to pensioners
7. reference to health
8. reference to being alone, on one's own
9. other individualistic comments

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	267	247	127	42	46	24	15
1.	186	180	93	43	28	13	9
2.	64	63	29	8	9	7	5
3.	26	25	11	2	6	1	2
4.	94	88	35	13	11	3	8
5.	40	39	20	3	10	3	4
6.	125	113	52	17	19	5	11
7.	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
8.	14	13	3	2	0	0	1
9.	54	48	20	6	6	4	4
Total	878	824	390	136	135	60	59
NA	11	9	4	3	1	0	0
GT	889	833	394	139	136	60	59

	Total	Females, by Age Group (NI)			
		0	1	2	3-5
0.	120	45	37	22	16
1.	87	34	26	22	5
2.	34	11	10	10	3
3.	14	7	1	4	2
4.	53	10	16	21	6
5.	19	8	9	2	0
6.	61	24	20	12	5
7.	8	2	4	0	2
8.	10	4	5	1	0
9.	28	8	10	7	3
Total	434	153	138	101	42
NA	5	2	0	2	1
GT	439	155	138	103	43

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	20	9	4	1	4	11	2	2	3	4	
1.	6	4	1		3	2				2	
2.	1	1			1						
3.	1					1				1	
4.	6	4	1		3	2		1		1	
5.	1	1	1								
6.	12	4	1	1	2	8			6	2	
7.											
8.	1					1	1				
9.	6	3		1	2	3	2			1	
Total	54	26	8	3	15	28	5	2	10	11	
NA	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
GT	56	28	9	3	16	28	5	2	10	11	

61. 2-21 Recommendations where financial problems exist

- 0. no recommendations: none stated; respondent says he has none to make, etc.
- 1. reference to no special help for aged: not needed, should not have, etc.
- 2. don't know
- 3. reference to governmental responsibility, level not specified
- 4. reference to city, community responsibility, assistance
- 5. reference to Provincial responsibility, assistance
- 6. reference to Federal responsibility, assistance
- 7. reference to family responsibility, assistance
- 8. reference to church responsibility, assistance
- 9. reference to individual responsibility

- 2-22 0. general reference to more help being needed, more assistance needed (not further specified)
- 1. reference to financial aid, forms of payments other than pensions
- 2. reference (specific) to pension adjustment or increase in case of older persons
- 3. hospitalization, medical care, assistance
- 4. provide housing assistance
- 5. provide food, clothing or other necessities; assistance here
- 6. provide or find work for individual; assist with employment
- 7. reference to need: direct or indirect reference to use of means test; determination of need and assistance where needed
- 8. reference to eliminating means or need test
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
2-21 0.	39	36	16	6	8	0	2
1.	3	2	1	0	0	1	0
2.	46	41	11	3	3	4	1
3.	254	240	111	39	38	13	21
4.	87	83	38	10	16	6	6
5.	124	122	70	28	23	11	8
6.	126	122	77	31	28	11	7
7.	40	36	10	2	4	1	3
8.	7	6	3	1	2	0	0
9.	50	50	25	4	12	4	5
2-22 0.	32	32	14	3	8	2	1
1.	50	48	25	10	7	3	5
2.	213	207	106	45	32	20	9
3.	44	43	20	8	8	2	2
4.	47	43	21	7	10	2	2
5.	14	14	6	3	3	0	0
6.	7	7	2	1	1	0	0
7.	69	67	34	14	9	5	6
8.	11	11	6	2	3	1	0
9.	64	58	32	10	10	9	3
2-22 Total	1327	1268	628	227	225	95	81

	<u>2-21 Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>					<u>2-22 Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	20	5	3	9	3	18	10	7	1	0
1.	1	0	0	1	0	23	13	5	1	4
2.	30	6	11	8	5	101	42	28	24	7
3.	129	48	41	26	14	23	9	9	4	1
4.	45	22	11	8	4	22	7	6	7	2
5.	52	25	16	6	5	8	4	1	2	1
6.	45	19	11	9	6	5	2	3	0	0
7.	26	8	6	6	6	33	19	8	4	2
8.	3	0	2	1	0	5	1	3	1	0
9.	25	10	4	9	2	26	9	9	6	2
Total 2-22						640	259	184	133	64

61. 2-21 Recommendations where financial problems exist (cont'd)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	3	2		1	1		1				1
1.	1	1		0		1					
2.	5	2		0		2	3		2		1
3.	14	7		4		3	7	2		1	4
4.	4	1				1	3	1			2
5.	2	2		1		1					
6.	4	3		1	1	1	1			1	
7.	4						4	1		1	2
8.	1						1	1			
9.											
2-22											
0.											
1.	2						2			1	1
2.	6	3		1	1	1	3			1	2
3.	1	1				1					
4.	4	1				1	3	1		1	1
5.											
6.											
7.	2						2			1	1
8.											
9.	6	5				2	4	2	1	1	
21+22	Total	59	25	8	3	14	34	8	3	8	15

62. 2-23 Feeling about pensions that are available (generally critical)

- 0. not adequate: stated or implied: reference to system or amounts paid
- 1. reference to need for supplementation: work, other payments
- 2. reference to increasing pensions
- 3. reference to problem of single pensioner as compared to sharing pensioner, or couple with both members getting pensions
- 4. reference to consideration of ability to work; let him work
- 5. reference to need for means test: minimum income, background of person, ability to work, etc.
- 6. reference to elimination of means test: abolish means or need test, do not use for setting pensions, etc.
- 7. reference to special needs of aged as justification for feeling pensions inadequate: health, medical, emergencies, food, rent, clothing; specific expenses mentioned as reason for pension inadequacy
- 8. don't know
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group					
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.	312	296	151	59	53	21	18	
1.	33	33	20	8	8	1	3	
2.	161	151	72	20	25	12	15	
3.	24	23	9	4	4	0	1	
4.	4	4	2	0	2	0	0	
5.	43	42	24	6	12	2	4	
6.	35	35	18	5	7	3	3	
7.	46	45	16	4	6	2	4	
8.	14	12	5	2	2	1	0	
9.	65	63	28	10	10	2	6	
2-24								
7.	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	
8.	61	60	31	13	13	3	2	
9.	53	51	35	9	16	5	5	
2-24	Total	115	112	67	22	29	9	7
23+24	GT	852	816	412	140	158	53	61

2-23 Feeling about pensions that are available (generally critical)

		Females, by Age Group (NI)				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5
	0.	145	49	41	36	19
	1.	13	9	0	3	1
	2.	79	26	26	18	9
	3.	14	5	6	2	1
	4.	2	0	1	0	1
	5.	18	10	7	1	0
	6.	17	7	4	4	2
	7.	29	7	12	7	3
	8.	7	3	2	2	0
	9.	35	13	7	12	3
2-24	7.	0	0	0	0	0
	8.	29	12	12	3	2
	9.	16	7	4	5	0
2-24	Total	45	19	16	8	2
23+24	GT	404	148	122	93	41

	Total	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
	0.	16	10		6	4	6	1		1	4	
	1.											
	2.	10	5		1	4	5	1	1	1	2	
	3.	1					1				1	
	4.											
	5.	1					1	1				
	6.											
	7.	1					1	1				
	8.	2	2			1	1					
	9.	2					2				2	
2-24	7.	0										
	8.	1				1						
	9.	2			2							
2-24	Total	3	3		2	0	1	0	0	0	0	
23+24	GT	36	20		9	1	10	16	4	1	2	9

2-24 Feeling about pensions (0-6 generally satisfied)

0. pensions now adequate: stated or implied
1. reference to desirability of eliminating pensions/system should not have pension system
2. individual responsibility, not governmental
3. pensions too adequate, too much; government does too much
4. pensions good idea; general approval of system; (nothing relative to adequacy)
5. reference to conditions under which pension is adequate; how person can make it do; if careful, thrifty, etc.
6. adequate in some cases, not in others; depends on circumstances -- having home or not, individual needs
7. reference to not pensioning persons at 65 so they can work
8. reference to inadequacy when it is only source of income
9. reference to high/increasing cost of living making pension inadequate; should be tied to cost of living

2-24 Feeling about pensions (generally satisfied) cont'd.

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	64	57	17	5	4	3	5
1.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
2.	3	2	2	0	1	0	1
3.	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
4.	51	51	23	7	6	6	4
5.	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
6.	37	37	18	6	4	4	4
Total	161	152	61	18	15	14	14

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	40	13	12	12	3
1.	1	1	0	0	0
2.	0	0	0	0	0
3.	0	0	0	0	0
4.	28	12	8	8	0
5.	3	0	0	3	0
6.	19	6	7	4	2
Total	91	32	27	27	5

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	7	4			4	3		1	1	1
1.										
2.	1	1	1							
3.										
4.										
5.	1					1				1
Total	9	5	1	0	4	4		1	1	2

63. 2-25 Should older people working get pensions:

- 0. no
- 1. depends on circumstances; individual case
- 2. yes
- 3. approval only for those earning below a certain amount
- 4. approval if pension adjusted to total income earned
- 5. only where need exists or can be shown
- 6. adjustment for those not working; more for those not working
- 7. pension justified because taxes paid to government
- 8. pension justified because part of it returns to government in form of taxes; not much extra anyway; not too important an amount after taxes
- 9. reference to pension as an earned right; regardless of other income

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	119	112	49	21	13	8	7
1.	42	39	20	9	8	0	3
2.	397	379	191	62	66	33	30
3.	52	50	24	9	9	5	1
4.	34	33	18	8	6	3	1
5.	73	72	32	10	14	3	5
6.	20	19	7	4	3	0	0
7.	27	26	15	7	5	2	1
8.	23	22	13	2	6	3	2
9.	81	80	41	18	13	5	5
Total	867	832	410	150	143	62	55
NA	52	44	21	6	7	5	3
GT	919	876	431	156	150	67	58

63. 2-25 Should older people working get pensions (cont'd)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	63	27	17	15	4
1.	19	7	6	4	2
2.	188	64	55	53	16
3.	26	12	10	4	0
4.	15	4	5	4	2
5.	40	16	11	7	6
6.	12	6	4	2	0
7.	11	5	4	0	2
8.	9	2	5	1	1
9.	39	16	8	10	5
Total	422	159	125	100	38
NA	23	7	6	3	7
GT	445	166	131	103	45

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	7	3		3		4	1		2	1	
1.	3	2		2		1				1	
2.	18	9			2	7			1	1	7
3.	2						2				
4.	1	1			1						
5.	1	1				1					
6.	1	1		1							
7.	1	1				1					
8.	1						1				1
9.											
Total	35	18		6	3	9	17	3	1	3	10
NA	8	6		1	0	5	2	0	1	0	1
GT	43	24		7	3	14	19	3	2	3	11

- 2-26 0. reference to older people deserving pensions
 1. reference to older people being unable to earn as much working, therefore need pension; pension justified
 2. already have income, don't need more
 3. reference to need for more than pensions
 4.
 5. reference to elimination of means, needs test
 6.
 7. don't know, no opinion, haven't decided, doesn't matter, haven't thought about it
 8. others need more than older working person; give where more or greater need exists
 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	43	37	22	7	13	1	1
1.	42	41	22	8	9	3	2
2.	48	46	21	6	6	5	4
3.	30	29	14	9	3	2	0
4.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.	12	12	5	1	3	0	1
6.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.	33	28	11	1	4	4	2
8.	13	10	3	1	0	2	0
9.	124	119	59	20	16	12	11
Total	345	322	157	53	54	29	21
NA	392	374	178	66	63	25	24
GT	737	696	335	119	117	54	45

2-26 (Continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	15	8	4	3	0
1.	19	7	6	4	2
2.	25	8	8	7	2
3.	15	9	3	1	2
4.	0	0	0	0	0
5.	7	1	1	3	2
6.	0	0	0	0	0
7.	17	3	6	1	7
8.	7	2	3	1	1
9.	60	21	19	16	4
Total	165	59	50	36	20
NA	196	69	59	51	17
GT	361	128	109	87	37

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	6	2		0		2	4		1		3
1.	1			0			1			1	
2.	2	1		1			1			1	
3.	1	1		1							
4.				0							
5.				0							
6.				0							
7.	5	4		0		4	1				1
8.	3	1		1			2	1		1	
9.	5	2		1		1	3	1	1		1
Total	23	11		4	0	7	12	2	2	3	5
NA	18	12		4	2	6	6	1	0	0	5
GT	41	23		8	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

64. 2-27 Government or community action in financial area

0. no recommendations, none state, don't know
1. government/community should do nothing; don't need such help
people should look after themselves
2. depends on conditions, persons, etc.
3. older persons adequately taken care of now; pretty well off now;
much more can't be done; (by government, or whatever)
4. government/community doing too much (adequacy not implied)
5. governmental responsibility, not community's
6. help wherever need exists; need/means test stated or implied
7. help or assist: general; type or need not specified
8. reference to shared cost: between individual, government, community
9. reference to financial assistance, general

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	84	73	27	9	11	6	1
1.	3	3	1	1	0	0	0
2.	13	12	6	2	3	0	1
3.	35	32	16	4	5	2	5
4.	2	2	1	0	1	0	0
5.	65	62	32	13	12	4	3
6.	106	103	53	14	18	12	9
7.	51	49	24	9	7	4	4
8.	12	12	8	2	4	1	1
9.	32	30	10	5	3	0	2
Total	403	378	178	59	64	29	26
NA	345	327	156	60	52	23	21
GT	748	605	334	119	116	52	47

2-27 Government or community action in financial area (cont'd)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	46	12	16	12	6
1.	2	2	0	0	0
2.	6	2	2	1	1
3.	16	6	4	4	2
4.	1	0	1	0	0
5.	30	12	6	11	1
6.	50	22	13	9	6
7.	25	9	11	3	2
8.	4	2	1	1	0
9.	20	8	8	2	2
Total	200	75	62	43	20
NA	171	58	49	48	16
GT	371	133	111	91	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	11	8		3		5	3		1		2
1.											
2.	1	1				1					
3.	3	2				2	1		1		
4.											
5.	3	2		1		1	1				1
6.	3						3			1	2
7.	2						2	1	1		
8.											
9.	2	2		1		1					
Total	25	15		5	0	10	10	2	2	1	5
NA	18	9		3	2	4	9	1	0	2	6
GT	43	24		8	2	14	19	3	2	3	11

- 2-28
0. reference to increasing/adjusting pensions
 1. reference to non-monetary aspects of pensions system
 2. reference to providing facilities for older people: recreation, visiting, etc.
 3. reference to assistance in area of health: hospital, medical, nursing care, etc.
 4. reference to assistance with housing
 5. reference to better supervision, administration of homes, institutions for aged
 6. reference to employment assistance, information
 7. reference to need for investigation, inspectors, surveys, to determine needs, problems, facilities
 8. old age security plan, fund
 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	269	257	127	43	48	21	15
1.	26	25	13	5	5	1	2
2.	4	4	2	1	0	1	0
3.	43	43	21	2	9	4	6
4.	70	65	33	12	12	0	9
5.	5	5	1	1	0	0	0
6.	4	4	2	1	0	1	0
7.	19	19	13	8	5	0	0
8.	11	9	6	3	1	0	2
9.	85	82	33	9	11	7	6
Total	536	513	251	85	91	35	40
NA	275	256	117	45	39	20	13
GT	811	769	368	130	130	55	53

2-28 (Continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	130	49	35	36	10
1.	12	4	4	4	0
2.	2	0	0	2	0
3.	22	4	8	7	3
4.	32	16	7	5	4
5.	4	1	1	2	0
6.	2	2	0	0	0
7.	6	1	2	1	2
8.	3	2	1	0	0
9.	49	26	11	10	2
Total	262	105	69	67	21
NA	139	44	47	31	17
GT	401	149	116	98	38

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	12	8		3	1	4	4			1	3
1.	1						1				1
2.											
3.											
4.	5						5	1		2	2
5.											
6.											
7.											
8.	2						2				2
9.	3	1		1			2	1	1		
Total	23	9		4	1	4	14	2	1	3	8
NA	19	13		3	1	9	6	1	1	1	3
GT	42	22		7	2	13	20	3	2	4	11

65. 2-29 Hobbies: general categories

0. no hobbies, no mention of hobbies
1. outside activity: gardening, yard, horticulture, raising animals, etc.
2. woodworking or metal working: woodcraft, carpentry, etc.
3. needle work, sewing, knitting, crocheting
4. other crafts: leatherwork, etc.
5. art work: painting, drawing, sculptoring
6. music: singing, playing instrument
7. pets
8. reading
9. travel: including driving, sight-seeing

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group					
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.	144	125	68	23	23	14	8	
1.	140	140	103	41	35	17	10	
2.	42	42	39	16	18	3	2	
3.	200	190	4	2	2	0	0	
4.	6	6	3	1	2	0	0	
5.	11	11	5	1	1	0	3	
6.	18	16	4	1	1	0	2	
7.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8.	184	176	82	22	32	12	16	
9.	13	13	13	4	6	3	0	
Total	759	719	321	111	120	49	41	
NA	95	91	53	23	13	6	11	
GT	854	810	374	134	133	55	52	

2-29 Hobbies: (cont'd)

	<u>Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	57	20	13	16	8
1.	37	17	14	6	0
2.	3	3	0	0	0
3.	186	64	65	42	15
4.	3	3	0	0	0
5.	6	2	3	1	0
6.	12	2	8	2	0
7.	0	0	0	0	0
8.	94	26	25	26	17
9.	0	0	0	0	0
Total	398	137	128	93	40
NA	38	15	9	12	4
GT	436	152	137	105	44

	Total I	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				<u>Females, by Age Group</u>					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	19	15		5	1	9	4	1	1		2
1.											
2.											
3.	10						10	1	1	1	7
4.											
5.											
6.	2	1			1		1			1	
7.	1						1	1			
8.	8	3			1	2	5			2	3
9.											
Total	40	19		5	3	11	21	3	2	4	12
NA	4	4		2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
GT	44	23		7	3	13	21	3	2	4	12

- 2-30
0. indoor spectator: watching T.V., listening to radio, movies, concerts
 1. indoor participant: various games, cards, bingo, indoor activities or sports
 2. outdoor spectator: watching sports
 3. outdoor participant: engaging in sports or outdoor recreation
 4. other outdoor recreation: hunting, fishing, camping
 5. organizational work: church, clubs, community work
 6. collections: stamps, antiques, art work, etc.
 7. literary: writing, composing, etc.
 - 8.
 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	82	77	34	11	8	7	8
1.	45	42	20	14	3	1	2
2.	9	9	6	3	3	0	0
3.	52	52	44	19	12	9	4
4.	5	5	5	1	4	0	0
5.	27	27	6	0	2	1	3
6.	10	9	5	2	2	0	1
7.	17	16	6	1	1	1	3
8.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	63	60	31	14	11	3	3
Total	300	287	157	65	46	22	24
NA	466	436	196	65	73	31	27
GT	766	723	353	130	119	53	51

2-30 (Continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	33	10	8	13	2
1.	22	8	5	6	3
2.	3	2	0	1	0
3.	8	5	0	1	2
4.	0	0	0	0	0
5.	21	5	7	6	3
6.	4	3	1	0	0
7.	10	0	6	2	2
8.	0	0	0	0	0
9.	29	9	6	13	1
Total	130	42	33	42	13
NA	240	88	77	51	24
GT	370	130	110	93	37

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	5	3		1	1	1	2			1	1
1.	3						3	1		1	1
2.											
3.											
4.											
5.											
6.	1						1	1			
7.	1						1	1			
8.											
9.	3	1				1	2			1	1
Total	13	4		1	1	2	9	3	0	3	3
NA	30	18		6	1	11	12	1	2	1	8
GT	43	22		7	2	13	21	4	2	4	11

66. 2-31 Social activities

- 0. none, none mentioned
- 1. organizations: clubs, fraternal groups, etc., except church
- 2. church groups; church related activities
- 3. visiting
- 4. indoor recreation: social games; team games
- 5. outdoor recreation: sports, group games, team games
- 6. community activities
- 7. parties, dances, etc.
- 8.
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	289	273	139	47	44	25	23
1.	145	145	70	25	28	9	8
2.	139	138	41	11	19	8	3
3.	131	123	61	20	26	8	7
4.	62	55	31	10	14	5	2
5.	13	12	9	5	3	1	0
6.	15	12	9	1	5	0	3
7.	18	16	13	8	3	1	1
8.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	11	9	5	2	2	1	0
Total	825	783	378	129	144	58	47
NA	19	16	7	1	3	2	1
GT	844	799	385	130	147	60	48

2-31 (Continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	134	39	46	33	16
1.	75	30	24	16	5
2.	97	38	29	24	6
3.	62	23	13	16	10
4.	24	10	7	7	0
5.	3	2	1	0	0
6.	3	1	1	1	0
7.	3	0	3	0	0
8.	0	0	0	0	0
9.	4	1	0	3	0
Total	405	144	124	100	37
NA	9	3	1	2	3
GT	414	147	125	102	40

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	16	11		3	1	7	5		1	1	3
1.											
2.	1						1		1		
3.	8	3		1		2	5		1		
4.	7	5		2	1	2	2			2	3
5.	1	1		1			2	1			1
6.	3										
7.	2	2					3	1			2
8.				2			2	2			
9.	2	1				1	1				1
Total	42	23		9	2	12	19	4	2	3	10
NA	3	3		1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
GT	45	26		10	2	14	19	4	2	3	10

67. 2-32 0. watch T.V. 2-33 0. visit or entertain friends 2-34. 0. vote at elections
1. write letters 1. sew, knit, embroider 1. fish, hunt
2. read 2. attend club, lodge, or other fraternal meeting 2. camp
3. rest 3. take part in church groups 3. pets
4. go to movies 4. go to concerts, theaters, lectures 4. other
5. take walks 5. go to dances
6. work in house 6. work on hobbies
7. listen to radio 7. play a sport
8. play cards or other games 8. watch a sport
9. play musical instrument 9. give community service, Red Cross, volunteer work, etc.

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				3-5
			Total	0	1	2	
0.	397	385	191	69	70	30	22
1.	459	442	169	57	60	27	25
2.	604	582	286	106	102	41	37
3.	563	535	259	90	87	45	37
4.	170	167	77	35	26	7	9
5.	437	421	233	80	78	42	33
6.	527	525	248	95	86	38	29
7.	616	586	285	104	99	43	39
8.	304	293	148	57	54	21	16
9.	73	70	24	10	8	2	4
Total	4150	4006	1920	703	670	296	251
NA	9	7	2	1	1	0	0
GT	4159	4013	1922	704	671	296	251

2-32 (Continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	194	74	60	45	15
1.	273	102	81	67	23
2.	296	107	90	69	30
3.	276	93	86	68	29
4.	90	33	27	24	6
5.	188	78	55	42	13
6.	277	108	83	65	21
7.	301	108	90	71	32
8.	145	67	39	27	12
9.	46	22	12	11	1
Total	2086	792	623	489	182
NA	5	2	0	2	1
GT	2091	686	623	491	183

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	12	5		3	1	1	7	2	0	2	3
1.	17	5		2	1	2	12	1	2	3	6
2.	22	10		3	1	6	12	1	1	2	8
3.	28	13		4	0	9	15	2	2	3	8
4.	3	2		1	1		1	0	0	1	0
5.	16	11		4	2	5	5	0	1	1	3
6.	2	0		0	0		2	0	0	1	1
7.	30	17		7	2	8	13	2	1	3	7
8.	11	8		2	2	4	3	1	0	1	1
9.	3	2		0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
Total	144	73		26	11	36	71	9	7	17	38
NA	2	2		0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
GT	146	75		26	11	38	71	9	7	17	38

2-33

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				3-5
			Total	0	1	2	
0.	541	520	249	96	86	35	32
1.	265	254	9	2	5	2	0
2.	159	156	89	34	33	12	10
3.	258	252	104	35	38	21	10
4.	202	199	99	40	36	14	9
5.	33	32	17	11	3	2	1
6.	203	200	82	38	29	9	6
7.	33	32	25	13	8	4	0
8.	232	229	147	54	55	24	14
9.	114	113	48	16	20	6	6
Total	2040	1987	869	339	313	129	88
NA	70	55	32	5	12	7	8
GT	2110	2042	901	344	287	136	96

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	271	109	75	63	24
1.	245	93	81	54	17
2.	67	28	23	11	5
3.	148	56	48	33	11
4.	100	40	30	24	6
5.	15	7	5	3	0
6.	118	42	40	28	8
7.	7	3	1	3	0
8.	82	40	18	17	7
9.	65	32	16	14	3
Total	1118	450	337	250	81
NA	23	5	5	6	7
GT	1141	455	342	256	88

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	21	9		2	1	6	12	2	1	2	7
1.	11	1		1			10		1	2	7
2.	3	2		1		1	1				1
3.	6	1		0	1		5		1		4
4.	3	2		1		1	1				1
5.	1	1		1			2		1		1
6.	3	1		1			1				1
7.	1	1		1			3		1		1
8.	3	1		0		1	2			1	1
9.	1	0		0			1			1	1
Total	53	19		8	2	9	34	2	4	7	21
NA	15	12		4	1	7	3	1	1	0	1
GT	68	31		12	3	16	37	3	5	7	22

2-34

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				Total	3-5
			Total	0	1	2		
0.	541	523	259	96	93	37	33	
1.	82	82	74	31	28	10	5	
2.	42	42	34	17	10	5	2	
3.	106	106	50	18	15	9	8	
4.	14	14	9	3	2	2	2	
Total	795	767	426	166	148	63	50	
NA	147	125	54	15	18	11	10	
GT	942	892	481	181	166	74	60	

Females, by Age Group (NI)

	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	264	105	74	65	20
1.	8	3	4	1	0
2.	8	5	3	0	0
3.	56	23	14	14	5
4.	5	2	2	1	0
Total	341	138	97	81	25
NA	71	14	25	16	16
GT	412	152	122	97	41

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	18	12		5	1	6	6	3	1	1	1
Total	18	12		5	1	6	6	3	1	1	1
NA	22	10		2	1	7	12	0	1	2	9
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

Summary

67. 2-32, 33, 34

Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				Total	3-5
		Total	0	1	2		
Total	6985	6760	3215	1208	1131	488	389

Total	Females, by Age Group (NI)				Total	3-5
	Total	0	1	2		
Total	3545	1380	1057	820	288	

Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
Total	215	104		39	14	51	111	14	12	25	60

68. 2-35 Activities related to national background, interest in:

- 0. no
- 1. don't know, uncertain
- 2. not now
- 3. yes

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	449	430	189	63	67	30	29
1.	16	14	9	3	2	2	2
2.	29	24	12	2	5	2	3
3.	144	138	76	34	24	12	6
Total	638	606	286	102	98	46	40
NA	74	66	36	13	14	4	5
GT	712	672	322	115	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	241	79	73	61	28
1.	5	3	2	0	0
2.	12	2	2	5	3
3.	62	28	20	10	4
Total	320	112	97	76	35
NA	30	13	7	9	1
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	19	9	1	2	6	10		2	1	7
1.	2	2	1		1					0
2.	5	4	1		3	1				1
3.	6	2	2			4	2		1	1
Total	32	17	5	2	10	15	2	2	2	9
NA	8	5	2	0	3	3	1		1	1
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

- 2-35
- 4. social gatherings of people of same national background
 - 5. musical activities: concerts, playing music, etc.
 - 6. dancing
 - 7. societies or organizations
 - 8. to be spectator, but not participant
 - 9. church

- 2-36
- 0. parties, dances
 - 1. community activities
 - 2. crafts related to nationality
 - 3. collections: art work, products, etc.
 - 4. correspondence
 - 5. outdoor recreation, sports
 - 6. politics
 - 7.
 - 8.
 - 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
2-35 4.	36	36	22	9	10	2	1
5.	22	22	13	9	1	2	1
6.	3	3	3	2	1	0	0
7.	15	15	10	4	2	3	1
8.	4	4	2	1	0	0	1
9.	14	13	9	4	4	1	0
2-36 0.	9	9	5	3	1	0	1
1.	4	4	4	2	1	1	0
2.	2	2	1	0	1		0
3.	2	2	2	0	1		1
4.	1	1	0	0	0		0
5.	2	2	2	1	1		0
6.	2	2	2	1	0		1
7.	0	0	0	0	0		
8.	1	1	0	0	0		
9.	13	9	5	2	3		
Total	130	125	80	38	26	9	7

	Total	Females, by Age Group (NI)			
		0	1	2	3-5
2-35 4.		14	8	4	2
5.		9	3	4	2
6.		0	0	0	0
7.		5	2	3	0
8.		2	1	1	0
9.		4	2	2	0
2-36 0.		4	3	1	0
1.		0	0	0	0
2.		1	1		0
3.		0			0
4.		1			1
5.		0			
6.		0			
7.		0			
8.		1		1	
9.		4	2	0	1
Total		45	22	16	6

	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
2-35 9.	1						1	1		
2-36 9.	4	1			1	3	2			1
Total	5	1	0	0	1	4	3	0	0	1

69. 2-37 Time for recreational activities:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 0. no time | 5. 7 or 8 hours |
| 1. under 1 hour | 6. over 8 hours |
| 2. 1 or 2 hours | 7. all day |
| 3. 3 or 4 hours | 8. all time that is needed |
| 4. 5 or 6 hours | 9. other |

69. 2-37 Time for recreational activities: (cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	20	19	9	4	3	1	1
1.	5	5					
2.	36	36	17	13	3	1	
3.	134	132	54	26	21	5	2
4.	103	100	37	11	16	6	4
5.	33	32	12	3	5	3	1
6.	64	63	23	7	8	6	2
7.	277	249	153	46	49	26	32
8.	17	17	9	1	4	2	2
9.	3	3	2		2		
Total	692	656	316	111	111	50	44
NA	23	19	8	5	1	1	1
GT	715	675	324	116	112	51	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		10	6	3	1	
1.		5	4		1	
2.		19	6	6	6	1
3.		78	36	23	17	2
4.		63	31	18	9	5
5.		20	9	4	7	
6.		40	5	14	13	8
7.		96	24	32	25	15
8.		8	1	4	1	2
9.		1			1	
Total		340	122	104	81	33
NA		11	3	1	4	3
GT.		351	125	105	85	36

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group						
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.	1	1				1							
1.													
2.													
3.	2												
4.	3	2							2			2	
5.	1	1			1	1			1			1	
6.	1	1											
7.	28	13											
8.					4				15	3	2	3	7
9.													
Total	36	18			6	1	11		18	3	2	3	10
NA	4	4			1	1	2		0	0	0	0	0
GT	40	22			7	2	13		18	3	2	3	10

70. 2-38 Whether this is enough time for recreational activities:

- 0. no leisure time
- 1. not enough time
- 2. all time that is needed
- 3. too much leisure time
- 4. sometimes too much time
- 5. sometimes not enough time
- 6. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	10	10	5	2	2	1	
1.	33	32	16	10	4	2	
2.	518	493	224	71	83	35	35
3.	118	108	64	28	17	12	7
4.	3	3	2	2			
5.							
6.	2	2					
Total	684	648	311	113	106	50	42
NA	31	27	14	3	7	1	3

	Females, by Age Group				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.		5	3	1	1
1.		16	7	4	4
2.		269	97	83	68
3.		44	13	13	8
4.		1			
5.					
6.		2	1		1
Total		337	121	101	82
NA		13	4	3	3
GT		350	125	104	85

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.											
1.	1	1			1						
2.	25	10	4	1	5	15	3	1	2	9	
3.	10	7	2		5	3		1	1	1	
4.											
5.											
6.											
Total	36	18	6	1	11	18	3	2	3	10	
NA	4	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10	

71. 2-39 Why person feels he doesn't have enough leisure time:

- 0. have enough time (from response on #70)
- 1. too much work, housework; too much else to do
- 2. too many other activities: non-work activities
- 3. winters too long; seasons not right, etc.
- 4. reference to health as precluding activities
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8. too busy (general)
- 9. other

71. 2-39 Why person feels he doesn't have enough leisure time: (cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	448	448	206	66	75	32	33
1.	31	30	15	10	2	3	
2.	1	1	0	0			
3.	1	1	1	1			
4.	9	9	3	1	1		1
5.							
6.							
7.							
8.	7	7	4	1	3		
9.	2	2	1		1		
Total	499	498	230	79	82	35	34
NA	217	178	93	37	30	15	11
GT	716	676	323	116	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	242	87	74	63	18
1.	15	9	3	3	
2.	1			1	
3.					
4.	6	4	1	1	
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.	3	1	1		1
9.	1				1
Total	268	101	79	68	20
NA	85	27	25	17	16
GT	353	128	104	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.		0									
1.	1	1			0						
Total	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NA	39	21	7	2	12	18	3	2	3	10	
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10	

2-40 Free column

72. 2-41 Factors interfering with use of free time:

- 0. no; none
- 1. finances
- 2. health
- 3. no interests
- 4. don't like to go out
- 5. no friends to do things with
- 6. lack transportation
- 7. other

2-41 Factors interfering with use of free time: (cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	301	293	147	53	52	23	19
1.	70	66	32	11	13	5	3
2.	229	207	83	25	26	17	15
3.	15	13	5	1	2	1	1
4.	9	8	2		1	1	
5.	19	16	4	2		2	
6.	48	46	12	1	6	5	
7.	31	29	18	9	3	5	1
Total	722	678	303	102	103	59	39
NA	94	89	54	21	21	5	7
GT	816	767	357	123	124	64	46

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	146	57	46	31	12
1.	34	16	12	6	
2.	124	37	35	35	17
3.	8	3	3	2	
4.	6	1	2	3	
5.	12	4	5	2	1
6.	34	12	10	10	2
7.	11	5	3	1	2
Total	375	135	116	90	34
NA	35	13	7	11	4
GT	410	148	123	101	38

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	8	4		2		2	4	1	1		2
1.	4	3			1	2	1				1
2.	22	11		4		7	11	2	1	3	5
3.	2	1				1	1				1
4.	1	1				1					
5.	3	1				1	2	1	1		
6.	2						2		1		1
7.	2	2			1	1					
Total	44	23		6	2	15	21	4	4	3	10
NA	5	4		1	1	2	1	0	0	0	1
GT	49	27		7	3	17	22	4	4	3	11

73. 2-42 Activities given up with aging:

- 0. none, no
- 1. outdoor activities: participant recreation, sport
- 2. indoor activities: participant recreation, sport
- 3. spectator activities, events, movies
- 4. indoor games, social games: cards, bingo, etc.
- 5. organizations, clubs, lodges, fraternal groups, church groups
- 6. arts and crafts, music
- 7.
- 8. yes, not specified
- 9. other

2-42 Activities given up with aging: (cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	205	198	92	27	37	15	13
1.	247	235	153	64	49	23	17
2.	145	141	66	22	23	13	8
3.	32	29	11	1	5	3	2
4.	10	6	3		1		2
5.	89	84	21	4	9	3	5
6.	39	36	7	1	4	1	1
7.							
8.	71	63	26	10	8	3	5
9.	16	13	5	3		1	1
Total	854	805	384	132	136	62	54
NA	30	26	7	4	1	1	1
GT	884	831	391	136	137	63	55

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		106	41	36	21	8
1.		82	32	25	22	3
2.		75	32	22	14	7
3.		18	5	7	4	2
4.		3	2		1	
5.		63	18	16	20	9
6.		29	8	8	7	6
7.						
8.		37	17	8	8	4
9.		8	4	1	2	1
Total		421	159	123	99	40
NA		19	4	4	8	3
GT		440	163	127	107	43

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	7	5		1	4	2	1			1
1.	12	8	5	1	2	4	2		1	1
2.	4	2	1	1		2			1	1
3.	3	2	1		1	1				1
4.	4					4	1		3	
5.	5	1			1	4		2	2	
6.	3					3				3
7.										
8.	8	4	1		3	4				4
9.	3	2			2	1				1
Total	49	24	8	3	13	25	4	2	7	12
NA	4	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1
GT	53	27	9	3	15	26	4	2	7	13

74. 2-43 Why stopped taking part:

- 0. still taking part
- 1. health reasons
- 2. financial reasons
- 3. change or loss of interest
- 4. no one to take part with
- 5. too old
- 6. concentrating on fewer activities
- 7. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.							
1.	235	214	93	26	32	17	18
2.	40	40	19	7	7	3	2
3.	69	69	33	13	11	4	5
4.	29	27	9	6	1		2
5.	221	212	120	42	37	20	21
6.	31	31	15	8	4	2	1
7.	44	41	25	8	12	2	3
Total	669	634	314	110	104	48	52
NA	202	192	88	28	33	15	12
GT	871	826	402	138	137	63	64

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.						
1.		121	37	35	36	13
2.		21	6	10	5	
3.		36	15	11	10	
4.		18	7	7	4	
5.		92	29	25	24	14
6.		16	7	7	2	
7.		16	11	4	1	
Total		320	112	99	82	27
NA		104	41	32	20	11
GT		424	153	131	102	38

	Total I	Males, By Age Group					Females, By Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.											
1.	21	11		5		6	10	2	1	2	5
2.											
3.											
4.	2						2	1		1	
5.	9	4			1	3	5		1	1	3
6.											
7.	3	2		1		1	1	1			
Total	35	17		6	1	10	18	4	2	4	8
NA	10	6		1	1	4	4	1	0	0	3
GT	45	23		7	2	14	22	5	2	4	11

75. 2-44 Activities replacing those given up:

- 0. no, none
- 1. present hobbies (see #65)
- 2. present social activities (see #66)
- 3. visiting
- 4. church work, church groups
- 5. organizational, clubs, etc.
- 6. family, children, grandchildren
- 7. indoor recreation (home), spectator: T.V., radio
- 8. indoor recreation (home), participant recreation
- 9. reading

2-44 Activities replacing those given up: (cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	414	389	187	78	52	24	33
1.	37	35	19	2	11	4	2
2.	13	13	8		5	3	
3.	3	2					
4.	4	4	2	1	1		
5.	7	7	2		2		
6.	5	5	1			1	
7.	22	20	9	3	4	2	
8.	14	11	8	1	5	2	
9.	18	16	10	2	5	2	1
Total	537	502	246	87	85	38	36
NA	190	190	85	29	33	14	9
GT	727	692	331	116	118	52	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	202	70	64	49	19
1.	16	6	4	5	1
2.	5	1	3	1	
3.	2		1		1
4.	2	2	0		
5.	5	2		2	1
6.	4		2	2	
7.	11	4	2	4	1
8.	3	2	1		
9.	6	3	1	1	1
Total	256	90	78	64	24
NA	105	38	29	24	14
GT	361	128	107	88	38

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	25	14		5		9	11	1	1	3	6
1.	2	1				1	1				1
2.											
3.	1						1				1
4.											
5.											
6.											
7.	2	1				1	1				1
8.	3	1		1			2	1			1
9.	2	1			1		1	1			
Total	35	18		6	1	11	17	3	1	3	10
NA	9	5		1	1	3	4	1	1	0	2
GT	44	23		7	2	14	21	4	2	3	12

- #3-46*
- 0. arts and crafts
 - 1. travel
 - 2. indoor (non-home) spectator
 - 3. indoor (non-home) participant
 - 4. outdoor participant
 - 5. outdoor spectator
 - 6.
 - 7.
 - 8.
 - 9. other

M3-46* (continued)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	10	9	2		1	1	
1.	6	6	3		2	1	
2.	2	2	2	1	1		
3.	2	1	1				1
4.	7	7	5	2	2	1	
5.	2	2					
6.							
7.							
8.							
9.		17	3	1	2		
Total	43	41	16	4	8	3	1
NA	671	633	306	111	104	47	44
GT	714	674	322	115	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		7		1	4	2
1.		3	2			1
2.						
3.						
4.		2	1	1		
5.		2	1			1
9.		11	2	4	4	1
Total		25	5	6	9	5
NA		327	120	98	77	32
GT		352	125	104	86	37

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	1	1			1						
1.											
2.											
3.	1	1		1							
Total	2	2		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NA	38	20		6	1	13	18	3	2	3	10
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

76. 2-45 Frequency of visits with friends:

- 0. no visiting, never visit, visiting not indicated
- 1. rarely, seldom see them
- 2. several times a year
- 3. once a month
- 4. often, frequently
- 5. several times a month
- 6. once a week
- 7. several times a week
- 8. daily
- 9. occasionally, once in awhile

76. 2-45 Frequency of visits with friends (cont'd)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	40	34	10	2	1	5	2
1.	96	93	50	17	18	6	9
2.	13	12	6		2	3	1
3.	48	46	25	12	8	3	2
4.	55	53	31	12	11	3	5
5.	41	40	17	10	3	2	2
6.	128	122	58	23	17	10	8
7.	129	125	65	21	28	9	7
8.	31	29	12	4	5		3
9.	64	59	19	8	5	3	3
Total	645	613	293	109	98	44	42
NA	67	59	29	6	14	6	3
GT	712	672	322	115	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		24	4	7	11	2
1.		43	12	17	10	4
2.		6	2	2	1	1
3.		21	6	7	5	3
4.		22	10	5	5	2
5.		23	10	7	6	
6.		64	26	17	17	4
7.		60	26	15	15	4
8.		17	4	6	2	5
9.		40	17	12	6	5
Total		320	117	95	78	30
NA		30	8	9	7	6
GT		350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	Total	Males, By Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	6	5		2		3	1				1
1.	3	2		1		1	1				1
2.	1	1		1							
3.	2	1			1		1		1		
4.	2						2				1
5.	1	1				1				1	1
6.	6	2		2			4				4
7.	4	1				1	3	1	1	1	
8.	2	1				1	1				1
9.	5	4			1	3	1	1			
Total	32	18		6	2	10	14	2	2	2	8
NA	8	4		1	0	3	4	1	0	1	2
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

76b 2-46 Frequency of visits with relatives
(same coding as #76a above (2-45))

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	84	80	40	13	15	10	2
1.	61	58	26	11	6	7	2
2.	22	20	9	4	1	1	3
3.	38	36	19	7	5	5	2
4.	36	35	13	4	5	2	2
5.	23	21	7	3	3		1
6.	39	37	18	10	8		
7.	30	30	11	2	6	1	2
8.	7	7	1				1
9.	33	32	14	10	1	1	2
Total	373	356	158	64	50	27	17
NA	339	316	164	51	62	23	28
GT	712	672	322	115	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	40	13	15	9	3
1.	32	11	7	12	2
2.	11	4	3	4	
3.	17	10	6		1
4.	22	11	5	4	2
5.	14	6	6		2
6.	19	7	4	6	2
7.	19	8	6	2	3
8.	6	2		2	2
9.	18	7	7	2	2
Total	198	79	59	41	19
NA	152	46	45	44	17
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group						
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.	4	3		2		1		1			1	
1.	3	2				2		1				
2.	2	1		1				1		1		
3.	2	1			1			1			1	
4.	1	1				1						
5.	2	1				1		1				
6.	2								1		1	
7.								2				
8.									1			
9.	1							1	1			
Total	17	9		3	1	5		8	2	1	2	3
NA	23	13		4	1	8		10	1	1	1	7
GT	40	22		7	2	13		18	3	2	3	10

76c 2-47 Frequency of visits with children
 Same coding as #76a above (2-45)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	34	32	19	4	7	6	2
1.	43	39	18	7	4	4	3
2.	43	41	19	5	7	5	2
3.	22	22	13	6	5	2	
4.	63	60	33	13	11	4	5
5.	27	26	12	5	2	3	2
6.	113	108	58	23	22	6	7
7.	84	80	32	10	11	5	6
8.	41	41	17	6	4	4	3
9.	32	29	11	4	4	1	2
Total	502	478	232	83	77	40	32
NA	210	194	90	32	35	10	13
GT	712	672	322	115	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	13	5	3	4	1
1.	21	5	10	5	1
2.	22	8	4	8	2
3.	9	6	1	2	
4.	27	6	10	9	2
5.	14	8	2	3	1
6.	50	24	14	9	3
7.	48	20	14	7	7
8.	24	8	5	8	3
9.	18	3	9	2	4
Total	246	93	72	57	24
NA	104	32	32	28	12
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	2	1	1				1				1
1.	4	4	1	1	2						
2.	2	1			1		1		1		
3.											
4.	3	1			1		2		1		1
5.	1						1		1		
6.	5	2			2		3	1			2
7.	4	3	1		2		1				1
8.											
9.	3	1	1				2	1			1
Total	24	13	4	1	8		11	2	0	3	6
NA	16	9	3	1	5		7	1	2	0	4
GT	40	22	7	2	13		18	3	2	3	10

76d 2-48 Frequency of visits with others
 Same coding as #76a above (2-45)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	62	55	31	10	14	7	
1.	8	8	3	3			
2.	1	1					
3.	10	9	4	1	3		
4.	2	2	1			1	
5.	9	8	2	1			1
6.	13	12	4	1	2		1
7.	4	4	1				1
8.	2	2					
9.	12	10	5	2	3		
Total	123	111	51	18	22	8	3
NA	589	561	271	97	90	42	42
GT	712	672	322	115	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		24	8	7	7	2
1.		5	1	2	2	
2.		1	1			
3.		5	1	2	1	1
4.		1	1			
5.		6	2	1	3	
6.		8	3		4	1
7.		3	2	1		
8.		2		1		1
9.		5	1	2		2
Total		60	20	16	17	7
NA		290	105	88	68	29
GT		350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group						
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.	7	5			2	1	2						
1.								2					2
2.													
3.	1								1				
4.													1
5.	1								1				
6.	1								1		1		
7.									1			1	
8.													
9.	2	1			1				1	1			
Total	12	6			3	1	2		6	1	1	1	3
NA	28	16			4	1	11		12	2	1	2	7
GT	40	22			7	2	13		18	3	2	3	10

77. 2-49 Visiting pattern

- 0. no visits
- 1. they visit me
- 2. I visit them
- 3. visit back and forth
- 4. phoning
- 5. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	16	11	6	1	1	3	1
1.	142	116	55	15	16	10	14
2.	60	58	29	12	9	5	3
3.	472	465	222	84	80	33	25
4.	6	6	4	1	2	1	
Total	696	656	316	113	108	52	43
NA	25	24	12	4	6	0	2
GT	721	680	328	117	114	52	45

	<u>Females, by Age Group</u>				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	5		1	4	
1.	61	11	16	17	17
2.	29	8	8	13	
3.	243	101	73	52	17
4.	2	2			
Total	340	122	98	86	34
NA	12	4	4	2	2
GT	352	126	102	88	36

	Total I	Total	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				<u>Females, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	5	5		2		3					
1.	26	12		4	1	7	14	2	1	2	9
2.	2	1			1		1		1		
3.	7	5		1		4	2	1		1	
Total	40	23		7	2	14	17	3	2	3	9
NA	1	0		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
GT	41	23		7	2	14	18	3	2	3	10

78. 2-50 Feeling about being with young people:

- 0. likes, approves of being with young people
- 1. depends on persons, circumstances: behaviour, quietness, etc.
- 2. dislikes, objects to being with young people
- 3. does not especially like or dislike: neutral; all right
- 5. sometimes; for short time, not for too long

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	519	496	218	78	74	31	35
1.	31	31	21	6	7	6	2
2.	54	50	28	13	9	3	3
3.	56	53	33	9	15	6	3
5.	35	32	19	4	10	4	1
Total	695	662	319	110	115	50	44

78. 2-50 Feeling about being with young people: (cont'd)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	278	108	85	62	23
1.	10	3	4	3	
2.	22	4	5	5	8
3.	20	3	6	10	1
5.	13	2	4	6	1
Total	343	120	104	86	33

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	23	12		5		7	11	3	2	1	5
1.											
2.	4	2		1		1	2				2
3.	3	1				1	2			2	
5.	3	3		1	1	1					
Total	33	18		7	1	10	15	3	2	3	7

- 4. always have been with/around them: comfortable with them
- 6. response in terms of family; response related to family
- 7. reference to young being stimulating, interesting, fun
- 8. reference to interests, activities of young
- 9. reference to being kept young, youthful by young, keep up with times; feel young, etc.

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
4.	41	39	13	7	2	3	1
6.	46	46	21	4	8	2	7
7.	94	92	42	23	9	6	4
8.	25	25	17	9	4	3	1
9.	70	66	32	12	10	6	4
Total	276	268	125	55	33	20	17

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
4.	26	14	8	2	2
6.	25	7	7	10	1
7.	50	23	15	6	6
8.	8	4	2	1	1
9.	34	11	10	9	4
Total	143	59	42	28	14

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
4.	2	1				1	1				1
6.											
7.	2	1		1			1				1
8.											
9.	4	2				2	2	1			1
Total	8	4		1	3	4	4	1			3

- 2-51 0. reference to young rejecting old
 1. reference to young being inconsiderate, thoughtless
 2. young disturbing, noisy, rowdy
 3. feel ill at ease, uncomfortable, not at home with young
 4. don't know
 5. prefer young people to old
 6. prefer old people to young
 7. reference to working with or helping young
 8. like everybody; doesn't make any difference whether young or old;
 can get along with both types
 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	26	26	11	3	5	3	
1.	6	6	4	2	2		
2.	41	38	20	8	7	4	1
3.	28	26	10	4	5		1
4.	3	1	1	1			
5.	24	22	8	3	5		
6.	23	20	12	1	6	3	2
7.	14	12	7	3	3		1
8.	20	19	10	2	2	5	1
9.	86	85	39	15	12	3	9
Total	271	255	122	42	47	18	15
NA	456	431	205	75	67	33	30
GT	727	686	327	117	114	51	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		15	3	6	5	1
1.		2		2		
2.		18	1	6	6	5
3.		16	3	5	5	3
4.						
5.		14	7	6		1
6.		8	1	3	4	
7.		5		2	3	
8.		9	4	2	2	1
9.		46	16	9	19	2
Total		133	35	41	44	13
NA		226	92	64	45	25
GT		359	127	105	89	38

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.											
1.											
2.	3	1			1		2				2
3.	2	1		1			1				1
4.	2	1		1			1				1
5.	2	1			1		1	1			
6.	3	2		2			1			1	
7.	2						1	1			
8.	1	1			1		2	1	1		
9.	1						1			1	
Total	16	7		3	1	3	9	2	1	2	4
NA	25	16		5	1	10	9	1	1	1	6
GT	41	23		8	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

79. *3-48* Being with old people:

- 0. like, approve of being with old people
- 1. depends on persons, circumstances (characteristics, behavior)
- 2. dislikes, objects to being with old people
- 3. does not especially like or dislike; neutral, all right

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	312	300	191	61	71	35	24
1.	127	119	59	23	19	7	10
2.	38	33	10	4	5	1	
3.	70	65	37	18	11	4	4
Total	707	617	297	106	106	47	38

	Females, by Age Group					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		209	77	62	47	23
1.		60	25	17	13	5
2.		23	6	11	6	
3.		28	7	8	11	2
Total		320	115	98	77	30

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	12	6	2	1	3	6	2	1	1	2	
1.	8	4	2		2	4	1	1	1	1	
2.	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1	
3.	5	1			1	4			1	3	
Total	30	13	5	1	7	17	4	3	3	7	

- 4. reference to feeling comfortable or getting along with old people
- 5. reference to working with or helping old people
- 6. sympathetic to old
- 7. reference to ideas, stimulation, etc. of old; interesting
- 8. reference to interests, activities of old; common interests
- 9. reference to common background, old times, experience, etc.

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
4.	16	15	8	4	2	1	1
5.	6	5	2	2			
6.	9	9	1	1			
7.	19	19	13	4	3	2	4
8.	110	107	45	16	16	9	4
9.	53	53	30	6	13	6	5
Total	213	208	99	33	34	18	14

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
4.		7	1	3		3
5.		3	1	1	1	
6.		8	4	4		
7.		6	4	1	1	
8.		62	29	16	12	5
9.		23	6	5	6	6
Total		109	45	30	20	14

†3-48* Being with old people (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
4.	1	1				1					
5.	1						1	1			
6.											
7.											
8.	3	2		2			1				1
Total	5	3		2		1	2	1			1

†3-49*

0. reference to problems of adjustment with old people; hard to get along with, etc.
1. old people too old fashioned; live too much in past, etc.
- 2.
- 3.
4. don't know
5. prefer young to old
6. prefer old people to young
7. better/healthier to be with young people
8. indifferent; like everybody, doesn't make any difference; can get along with both types
9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	24	22	8	4	1	3	
1.	4	4	3	1	2		
2.							
3.	1	1	1			1	
4.	3	2	1		1		
5.	30	29	17	8	4	2	3
6.	38	37	17	4	7	6	
7.							
8.	37	35	14	3	6	2	3
9.	64	62	31	14	5	6	6
Total	201	192	92	34	26	19	13
NA	521	489	236	84	87	33	32
GT	722	681	328	118	113	52	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	14	2	7	4	1
1.	1		1		
2.					
3.					
4.	1			1	
5.	12	6	3	3	
6.	20	7	5	6	2
7.					
8.	21	9	8	2	2
9.	31	12	9	9	1
Total	100	36	33	25	6
NA	253	89	73	61	30
GT	353	125	106	86	36

#3-49* (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	2	1				1					1
1.											
2.											
3.											
4.	1						1				1
5.	1	1				1					
6.	1	1				1					
7.											
8.	2	1				1					1
9.	2						2		1		1
Total	9	4	0	0	4	5	0	0	1		4
NA	32	18	7	2	9	14	3	2	2		7
GT	41	22	7	2	13	19	3	2	3		11

80. 2-52 Feeling lonely:

- 0. no
- 1. yes
- 2. sometimes
- 3. not now, but have felt lonely
- 4. not type of person to feel lonely
- 5. no: visit; have companionship, etc.
- 6. too busy to be lonely
- 7.
- 8.
- 9. individual's own fault if lonely

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	328	311	181	63	62	30	26
1.	89	77	33	13	8	9	3
2.	90	84	34	12	14	3	5
3.	7	6	1	1			
4.	12	9	4	2	1		1
5.	46	44	21	7	8	2	4
6.	46	43	19	7	6	3	3
7.							
8.							
9.	1	1					
Total	619	575	293	105	99	47	42
NA	115	112	36	13	15	4	4
GT	734	687	329	118	114	51	46

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	130	46	42	33	9
1.	44	11	16	11	6
2.	50	15	17	13	5
3.	5	3	1	1	
4.	5		3	2	
5.	23	15	1	3	4
6.	24	14	6	4	
7.					
8.					
9.		1		1	
Total	282	104	86	68	24
NA	76	25	21	18	12
GT	358	129	107	86	36

80. 2-52 Feeling lonely (cont'd)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	17	9		3	2	4	8	1		2	5
1.	12	7		1		6	5	1	1		3
2.	6	3		2		1	3	1	1		1
3.	1	1		1							
4.	3	1		1			2	1		1	
5.	2	1				1	1			1	
6.	3	1			1		2			1	1
7.											
8.											
9.											
Total	44	23		8	3	12	21	4	2	5	10
NA	3	1		0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1
GT	47	24		8	3	13	23	4	2	6	11

80. 2-53
0. loneliness due to bereavement, loss of spouse, friends, etc.
 1. loneliness from change of activities, feeling of being left out, etc.
 2. loneliness due to separation from spouse; family, etc.
 3. lonely because not enough to do
 4. lonely only when I cannot get out, or get around
 5. lonely because of new surroundings, moving
 6. is alone
 7. rejection implied, feeling left out
 8. don't know why
 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				3-5
			Total	0	1	2	
0.	47	46	14	2	7	2	3
1.	16	14	4	3	1		
2.	42	37	15	6	7	2	
3.	9	8	6	5		1	
4.	18	13	5	1	4	1	
5.	14	13	3	2		1	
6.	58	58	22	8	9	3	2
7.	6	4					
8.	5	5	3	1	1	1	
9.	27	25	10	3	3	2	2
Total	242	228	83	31	32	13	7
NA	505	476	250	90	84	37	39
GT	747	704	333	121	116	50	46

	Females, by Age Group					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		32	8	9	8	7
1.		10	4	4		2
2.		22	7	8	5	2
3.		2		1	1	
4.		12	4	2	4	2
5.		10	3	3	3	1
6.		36	12	10	11	3
7.		4	2		1	1
8.		2	1		1	
9.		15	5	3	5	2
Total		145	46	40	37	20
NA		226	85	69	52	20
GT		371	131	109	91	40

80. 2-53 (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	1	1				1					
1.	2	1				1	1				
2.	5	3		1		2		1		1	
3.	1	1				1					
4.											
5.	1	1				1					
6.											
7.	2	1				1	1				1
8.											
9.	2	1				1	1				1
Total	14	9		1	0	8	5	1	1	0	3
NA	29	16		6	2	8	13	2	1	3	7
GT	43	25		7	2	16	18	3	2	3	10

81. 2-54 Companionship with members of opposite sex

- 0. no
- 1. don't know
- 2. like being with both types; with people in general
- 3. yes

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	235	214	51	10	25	9	7
1.	3	3	2	1			1
2.	27	23	12	5	3	2	2
3.	17	13	8	2	2	2	2
Total	282	253	73	18	30	13	12

Females, by Age Group (NI)						
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		163	50	46	44	23
1.		1		1		
2.		11	3	5	3	
3.		5	2	1	2	
Total		180	55	53	49	23

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	21	9		2		7	12	1	2	1	8
1.											
2.	4	3		1		2	1	1			
3.	4	2		1		1	2	1		1	
Total	29	14		4		10	15	3	2	2	8

- 4. for friendship, companionship, but not marriage
- 5. healthier, more natural, desirable, to have friends of opposite sex
- 6. interest expressed in marriage
- 7. depends on person: reference to personal attributes, characteristics
- 8. reference to opposite sex being more interesting
- 9. don't know any

81. 2-54 Companionship with members of opposite sex (continued)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
4.	77	67	30	10	7	7	6
5.	2	2	1	1			
6.	6	6	5	1	2	2	
7.	7	7	4		1	2	1
8.	6	3	1			1	
9.	2	2					
Total	100	87	41	12	10	12	7

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
4.	37	12	16	8	1
5.	1				1
6.	1				1
7.	3		3		
8.	2		1	1	
9.	2		1	1	
Total	46	12	21	10	3

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
4.	10	6	2		4	4	2				2
5.											
6.											
7.											
8.	3	2	1		1	1					1
Total	13	8	3		5	5	2				3

- 2-55 0. happy being independent, on own
 1. can get along without love, marriage; no interest in marriage
 2. too old
 3. enough to do caring for self
 4. have all companionship needed; don't need anymore
 5. feeling of rejection: age, health disability factors
 6.
 7.
 8.
 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	11	11	2		2		
1.	4	3	1			1	
2.	17	16	6	2	1	1	2
3.	1	1	1		1		
4.	14	13	2	1	1		
5.	4	3	2	1		1	
6.							
7.	1	1					
8.	2	2	1				1
9.	10	9	3		1		2
Total	64	59	18	4	6	3	5
NA	650	614	305	111	107	47	40
GF	714	673	323	115	113	50	45

2-55 (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	9	1	5	3	
1.	2		1	1	
2.	10	1	3	3	3
3.					
4.	11	2	2	2	5
5.	1	1			
6.					
7.	1	1			
8.	1	1			
9.	6	2	2	1	1
Total	41	9	13	10	9
NA	309	116	91	75	27
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.											
1.	1						1		1		
2.	1						1				1
3.											
4.	1						1		1		
5.	1	1			1						
6.											
7.											
8.											
9.	1						1			1	
Total	5	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	3	1	
NA	36	21	7	2	12	15	3	2	1	9	
GT	41	22	7	2	13	19	3	2	4	10	

82. 2-56 Interest in classes for older people

- 0. no
- 1. don't know
- 2. yes
- 3. depends on health, ability

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	473	445	211	75	67	34	35
1.	17	16	10	6	1	1	2
2.	53	50	31	12	12	4	3
3.	15	12	2	1			1
Total	555	523	254	94	80	39	41

	Females, by Age Group					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		234	65	75	66	28
1.		6		3	2	1
2.		19	9	4	2	4
3.		10	4	4	1	1
Total		269	78	86	71	34

	Total I	Total NI	Males, by Age Groups				Females, by Age Groups				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	28	19	6	2	11	9	1	1	2	5	
1.	1					1			1		
2.	3					3		1		2	
Total	32	19	6	2	11	13	1	2	3	7	

82. 2-56 Interest in classes for older people (cont'd).

- 4. arts
- 5. music
- 6. crafts
- 7. languages
- 8. gardening
- 9. other types of higher education courses

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
4.	14	13	5	2	1		2
5.	5	5	2		1	1	
6.	54	52	16	8	5	2	1
7.	10	10	1	1			
8.	9	9	6	2	2	1	1
9.	42	40	22	6	11	3	2
Total	134	129	52	19	20	7	6

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
4.		8	5	2	1
5.		3	1	2	
6.		36	21	9	6
7.		9	6	2	1
8.		3	3		
9.		18	12	4	2
Total		77	48	19	10

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
4.	1						1	1			
5.											
6.	2						2				2
7.											
8.											
9.	2	1				1	1				1
Total	5	1				1	4	1			3

- 2-57
- 0. discussion groups
 - 1. recreation classes: teaching and practice of skills
 - 2. public lectures
 - 3. cooking and baking
 - 4. Bible study
 - 5.
 - 6.
 - 7.
 - 8. financial limitations: could not afford
 - 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	10	10	7	2	4	1	
1.	9	9	6		4	2	
2.	10	9	6	4	2		
3.	6	6	1		1		
4.	7	6	2		1		1
8.	3	3	1		1		
9.	27	26	10	4	4	2	
10.	1	1	1		1		
Total	73	70	34	10	18	5	1
NA	641	604	289	106	94	45	44
GT	714	674	323	116	112	50	45

2-57 (Continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	3	2		1	
1.	3	2		1	
2.	3	2	1		
3.	5	4		1	
4.	4	2	2		
8.	2	1		1	
9.	16	7	5	3	1
Total	36	20	8	7	1
NA	315	106	96	78	35
GT	351	126	104	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.											
1.											
2.	1						1				1
3.											
4.	1						1				1
8.											
9.	1						1	1			
Total	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	
NA	37	22	7	2	13	15	2	2	3	8	
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10	

83. Activities person would like to engage in:

#3-50# From column 29, card 2

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	6	5	1	1			
1.	28	28	24	8	6	5	5
2.	11	11	11	6	4	1	
3.	16	13					
4.	7	7	2	2			
5.	3	3					
6.	16	16	7	3	2	2	
7.	2	2	2	1	1		
8.	9	7	1		1		
9.	45	43	21	9	7	5	
Total	143	135	69	30	21	13	5
NA	587	554	263	90	95	38	40
GT	730	689	332	120	116	51	45

	Females, by Age Group				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.			1	2	1
1.		4			
2.					
3.		13	6	3	3
4.		5	3	2	
5.		3		1	2
6.		9	2	5	1
7.					
8.		6	1		4
9.		22	13	4	4
Total		66	29	16	16
NA		291	99	90	70
GT		357	128	106	86

#3-50# (Continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	1	1	1								
1.											
2.											
3.	3						3		1	2	
4.											
5.											
6.											
7.											
8.	2	1			1		1				1
9.	2						2				2
Total	8	2	1	0	1		6	0	0	1	5
NA	33	20	6	2	12		13	3	2	2	6
GT	41	22	7	2	13		19	3	2	3	11

#3-51# From column 30, Card 2 (Cat.S 0-6)

- 7. classes, study
- 8. visiting
- 9. present activities, what always done

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	30	29	11	4	3	1	3
1.	69	64	34	11	15	5	3
2.	10	9	6	4	2		
3.	52	49	30	9	11	3	7
4.	11	11	10	4	2	1	3
5.	98	96	25	6	12	4	3
6.							
7.	30	29	15	3	5	1	6
8.	46	42	18	7	3	5	3
9.	95	92	41	17	13	6	5
Total	441	421	190	65	66	26	33
NA	336	310	159	57	55	27	20
GT	777	731	349	122	121	53	53

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.		18	5	10	3
1.		30	16	5	7
2.		3	2	1	
3.		19	9	4	2
4.		1	1		
5.		71	23	22	14
6.					
7.		14	5	2	6
8.		24	8	7	6
9.		51	16	20	13
Total		231	85	71	51
NA		151	52	39	42
GT		382	137	110	93

#3-51* (Continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	1					1			1		
1.	5	1		1		4	1		2	1	
2.	1	1		1	0						
3.	3	3			1	2					
4.									1	1	
5.	2					2					
6.							1				
7.	1					1	1				
8.	4	2				2			1	1	
9.	3	1		1		2				2	
Total	20	8		3	1	4	12	2	0	5	5
NA	26	16		5	1	10	10	1	2	1	6
GT	46	24		8	2	14	22	3	2	6	11

83. #3-52*

- 0.
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6. light work, part-time work, work in general
- 7. none, unable to, doesn't want to, did too many in early life
- 8. don't know
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				3-5
			Total	0	1	2	
0.							
1.							
2.							
3.	1	1	1		1		
4.							
5.	2	2	1		1		
6.	11	11	7	1	5	1	
7.	102	95	40	10	13	7	10
8.	57	51	27	11	8	6	2
9.	63	58	31	10	14	3	4
Total	236	218	107	33	41	17	16
NA	477	455	215	82	71	33	29
GT	713	673	322	115	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group						
	Total	0	1	2	3-5		
0.							
5.			1		1		
6.			4	1	3		
7.			55	13	16	16	10
8.			24	13	4	6	1
9.			27	10	4	11	2
Total			111	37	28	33	13
NA			240	88	76	53	23
GT			351	125	104	86	36

#3-52& (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
7.	7	5		1		4	2				2
8.	6	4		2		2	2	1			1
9.	5	1				1	4		2	2	
Total	18	10		3	0	7	8	1	2	2	3
NA	22	12		4	2	6	10	2	0	1	7
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

84. 2-58 What should community provide in recreation activities area:

0. no ideas or suggestions
1. don't know
2. hard to say: all people like different things; depends on individual
3. let people take care of themselves; should take care of themselves
4. prefer planning own free time; do plan own free time
5. too old for such things
6. none needed; no desire; not interested; enough available now
- 7.
8. recreation center
9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	58	53	27	8	13	5	1
1.	109	104	45	14	10	13	8
2.	56	53	26	7	10	1	8
3.	16	16	7	2	2		3
4.	10	10	5		1		4
5.	1	1	1				
6.	51	47	15	5	5	3	2
7.							
8.	31	31	19	9	9	1	
9.	58	55	23	8	11	3	1
Total	390	370	168	53	61	26	28
NA	344	324	161	65	54	22	20
GT	734	694	329	118	115	48	48

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		26	9	7	9	1
1.		59	14	25	12	8
2.		27	9	9	6	3
3.		9	2	3	3	1
4.		5		1	2	2
5.						
6.		32	9	10	13	
7.						
8.		12	9	1	2	
9.		32	15	7	9	1
Total		202	67	63	56	16
NA		163	63	46	33	21
GT		365	130	109	89	37

84. 2-58 (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	5	3		1	1	1	2	1			1
1.	5	3		0		3	2		2		
2.	3	2				2	1				1
3.											
4.											
5.											
6.	4	3		1		2	1				1
7.											
8.											
9.	3						3	1			2
Total	20	11		2	1	8	9	2	2	0	5
NA	20	11		5	1	5	9	1	0	3	5
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

- 2-59
0. social clubs for old people
 1. outdoor recreational facilities: specifically for games, checkers, curling, lawn bowling, etc.
 2. parks, gardens, places to visit outside
 3. indoor recreational facilities: specifically for games, checkers, bowling, indoor sports, etc.
 4. indoor recreation: individualistic: libraries, reading rooms
 5. meeting or socializing places for older people; social halls
 6. music concerts, shows, etc.
 7. hobby or handicraft facilities
 8. discussion groups, classes, lecture series, study groups
 9. old-time dancing

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				3-5
			Total	0	1	2	
0.	114	111	41	10	16	9	6
1.	44	43	33	15	13	4	1
2.	27	27	13	4	5	1	3
3.	90	86	43	21	11	6	5
4.	34	31	19	6	10		3
5.	73	69	38	15	18	2	3
6.	64	59	20	8	5	5	2
7.	25	25	13	8	3	1	1
8.	18	16	9	2	2	2	3
9.	2	2	1	1			
Total	491	469	230	90	83	30	27
NA	357	332	158	49	54	29	26
GT	848	801	388	139	137	59	53

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		70	31	19	17	3
1.		10	3	5	2	
2.		14	3	5	4	2
3.		43	21	11	5	6
4.		12	8	2	1	1
5.		31	10	7	8	6
6.		39	13	15	8	3
7.		12	7	2	1	2
8.		7	2	2	1	2
9.		1		1		
Total		239	98	69	47	25
NA		174	55	54	46	19
GT		413	153	123	93	44

2-59 (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	3	2		1		1			1		
1.	1					1			1		
2.											
3.	4	1				3	1		1	1	
4.	3	2		1		1				1	
5.	4	3		2		1				1	
6.	5	3		2		2			1	1	
7.											
8.	2	1			1	1	1				
Total	22	12		6	1	5	10	2	0	4	4
NA	25	14		3	1	10	11	2	2	0	7
GT	47	26		9	2	15	21	4	2	4	11

- 2-60 0. transportation, pleasure drives, sight-seeing
 1. spectator sports
 2. participation in music, acting

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	16	16	9	2	4	3	
1.	9	8	8	4	3	1	
2.	14	14	3	1	2		
3.							
4.							
5.	1	1	1	1			
6.							
7.							
8.							
9.	2						
Total	42	39	21	8	9	4	0
NA	671	634	302	107	104	46	45
GT	713	673	323	115	113	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		7	4	1	1	1
1.						
2.		11	6	2	1	2
Total		18	10	3	2	3
NA		332	115	101	83	33
GT		350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.											
1.	1					1	1				
2.											
3.											
4.											
5.											
6.											
7.											
8.											
9.	2	1		1		1				1	
Total	3	1		1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
NA	37	21		6	2	13	16	2	2	3	9
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

85. 2-61 Frequency of church attendance:

- 0. never attend
- 1. major religious days only
- 2. few times a year
- 3. 1 or 2 times a month
- 4. 3 or 4 times a month
- 5. every Sunday
- 6. whenever possible
- 7. receive visits from minister
- 8. listen to broadcasts of church services
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	154	141	86	34	24	13	15
1.	25	24	12	6	2	3	1
2.	108	102	56	19	21	8	8
3.	60	59	30	14	12	2	2
4.	31	31	12	2	6	3	1
5.	212	205	82	22	32	17	11
6.	93	88	29	9	14	2	4
7.	38	29	11	3	4	2	2
8.	24	23	10	2	3	3	2
9.	16	14	8	5	3		
Total	761	716	336	116	121	53	46
NA	11	10	7	4	1	0	2
GT	772	726	343	120	122	53	48

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		55	16	14	12	13
1.		12	4	4	3	1
2.		46	15	12	13	6
3.		29	14	9	5	1
4.		19	9	5	2	3
5.		123	49	36	31	7
6.		59	16	19	19	5
7.		18	2	8	3	5
8.		13	6	4	3	
9.		6	2	2	2	
Total		380	133	113	93	41
NA		3	2	0	1	0
GT		383	135	113	94	41

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	13	9		3	1	5	4	1	1		2
1.	1						1	1			
2.	6	5		1	1	3	1				1
3.	1	1		1							
4.											
5.	7	1		1			6		1	1	4
6.	5	2		1		1	3				3
7.	9	5		2		3	4	2	1	1	
8.	1						1			1	
9.	2	2				2					
Total	45	25		9	2	14	20	4	3	3	10
NA	1	0		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
GT	46	25		9	2	14	21	4	3	3	11

86. 2-62 Reason for not attending more often:

0. no reason
1. not interested
2. reasons of health
3. lack of transportation
4. feel out of place; doesn't feel a part; rejection feeling;
church doesn't make him feel at home
5. too old; not able to participate, serve, or do something worthwhile
6. no one to go with
7. inconvenient
8. doesn't help; fills no need
9. religious differences in family; split religions
10. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	80	80	44	14	22	6	2
1.	52	46	37	17	14	4	2
2.	151	133	51	14	17	10	10
3.	65	60	19	2	8	5	4
4.	7	7	2		1	1	
5.	28	28	16	2	2	2	10
6.	9	7	3	1	1	1	
7.	36	30	15	9	3	3	
8.	11	10	9	5	1		3
9.	10	10	5	2	2		1
10.	46	46	33	20	4	3	6
Total	495	457	234	86	75	35	38
NA	271	263	111	37	44	19	11
GT	766	720	345	123	119	54	49

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	36	17	11	7	1
1.	9	2	4	2	1
2.	82	23	22	21	16
3.	41	14	9	14	4
4.	5	2	2	1	
5.	12		1	4	7
6.	4	1	2	1	
7.	15	4	7	4	
8.	1	1			
9.	5	2	1	2	
10.	13	6	4	3	
Total	223	72	63	59	29
NA	152	62	45	34	11
GT	375	134	108	93	40

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.												
1.	6	4	2	1	1		2			2		
2.	18	10	4		6		8	3	1			4
3.	5	2			2		3	1				2
4.												
5.												
6.	2	2		1	1							
7.	6	4		1	3		2	1				1
8.	1	1	1									
Total	38	23	7	3	13		15	5	1	2		7
NA	8	3	1	0	2		5	0	1	1		3
GT	46	26	8	3	15		20	5	2	3		10

87. 2-63 Relation to church:

- 0. not a member and not affiliated
- 1. affiliated, but not a member
- 2. member
- 3. belongs to church social groups only
- 4. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	177	168	107	42	34	18	13
1.	87	79	35	8	19	6	2
2.	410	398	166	58	54	24	30
3.	5	5	3	2	1		
4.	5	4	1		1		
Total	692	654	312	110	109	48	45
NA	21	19	10	5	3	2	0
GT	713	673	322	115	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		61	25	17	16	3
1.		44	17	12	11	4
2.		232	77	72	55	28
3.		2	1		1	
4.		3	1	1	1	
Total		342	121	102	84	35
NA		9	5	2	1	1
GT		351	126	104	85	36

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	9	8	2	2	4	1	1				
1.	8	4	3		1	4				4	
2.	20	8	1		7	12	2	2	3	5	
3.											
4.	1	1	1								
Total	38	21	7	2	12	17	3	2	3	9	
NA	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10	

88. 2-64 Church attended:

- 0. none, don't go
- 1. United Church
- 2. Roman Catholic
- 3. Anglican
- 4. Presbyterian
- 5. Lutheran
- 6. Baptist
- 7. Ukrainian or Russian: Greek Orthodox
- 8. Ukrainian or Russian: Greek Catholic
- 9. Fundamentalist or Pentecostal: Gospel churches, Nazarenes
Jehovah's Witnesses, 7th Day Adventists, etc.
- 10. Other: including L.D.S.
- 11. Jewish

88. 2-64 Church attended: (continued)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	88	87	59	25	18	9	7
1.	192	186	68	25	27	6	10
2.	100	91	42	10	16	9	7
3.	93	85	42	17	13	8	4
4.	49	46	24	9	6	2	7
5.	28	28	13	5	2	3	3
6.	39	37	13	3	4	2	4
7.	31	31	14	9	4	1	
8.	20	20	13	1	9	3	
9.	19	18	9	3	3	3	
10.	32	31	15	2	6	4	3
11.	2	2	1	1			
Total	693	662	313	110	108	50	45
NA	25	16	11	5	4	2	0
GT	718	678	324	115	112	52	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		28	11	10	4	3
1.		118	42	31	32	13
2.		49	14	14	15	6
3.		43	16	15	9	3
4.		22	5	6	8	3
5.		15	8	7		
6.		24	11	6	5	2
7.		17	8	2	5	2
8.		7	1	5		1
9.		9	2	3	3	1
10.		16	5	6	3	2
11.		1	1			
Total		349	124	105	84	36
NA		5	3	0	2	0
GT		354	127	105	86	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	1	1				1					
1.	6	3				3		1		2	
2.	9	5		2		3	3			2	
3.	8	4		2		2	4	1		2	
4.	3	1				1	4	1		2	
5.							2		1	1	
6.	2	2			1	1					
7.											
8.											
9.	1							1		1	
10.	1							1	1		
Total	31	16		4	1	11	15	2	2	3	8
NA	9	6		3	1	2	3	1	0	0	2
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

89. 2-65 Type of transportation most frequently used:

- 0. never do anything needing transportation
- 1. own car and use it (or spouse owns car)
- 2. borrow a car
- 3. relative's car, driven by relative
- 4. friend's car, driven by friend
- 5. buses
- 6. taxis
- 7. bicycle
- 8. walk
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	34	19	4			2	2
1.	120	120	75	39	25	6	5
2.	4	2	1		1		
3.	107	99	33	12	7	4	10
4.	24	22	7	2	3		2
5.	339	330	165	55	60	31	19
6.	18	17	8	2	3	2	1
7.	1	1	1		1		
8.	50	49	25	4	11	4	6
9.	154	150	80	37	28	8	7
Total	851	809	399	451	139	57	52
NA	13	12	3	1	1	1	0
GT	864	821	402	152	140	58	52

	Females, by Age Group					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		15	2	3	4	6
1.		45	23	11	9	2
2.		1		1		
3.		66	17	22	15	12
4.		15	4	3	6	2
5.		165	68	52	39	6
6.		9	1	4	2	2
7.						
8.		24	7	7	6	4
9.		70	29	16	18	7
Total		410	151	119	99	41
NA		9	2	1	4	2
GT		419	153	120	103	43

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	15	9		3		6	6	1	1		4
1.											
2.	2						2	0		2	
3.	8	4		1		3	4	1			3
4.	2	1		1			1	1			
5.	9	7		1	2	4	2		1		1
6.	1	1		1							
7.											
8.	1						1				1
9.	4	3				3	1			1	
Total	42	25		7	2	16	17	3	2	3	9
NA	1	0		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
GT	43	25		7	2	16	18	3	2	3	10

2-66 Type of transportation next most frequently used
 Same coding as 2-65 above

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	1	1	1			1	
1.	13	13	8	3	4	1	
2.	17	17	9	4	3	1	1
3.	77	75	31	8	10	10	3
4.	36	33	14	7	4	2	1
5.	159	156	79	28	30	10	11
6.	54	53	19	5	7	2	5
7.	1	1	1		1		
8.	88	85	53	22	20	9	2
9.	6	5	2	1			1
Total	452	439	217	78	79	36	24
NA	270	243	108	40	33	14	21
GT	722	682	325	118	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.					
1.		5	2	3	
2.		8	3	1	2
3.		44	13	16	13
4.		19	5	5	5
5.		77	35	20	15
6.		34	13	6	13
7.					
8.		32	16	7	7
9.		3	1		2
Total		222	88	58	55
NA		135	41	46	32
GT		357	129	104	77

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.											
1.											
2.											
3.	2							2		1	1
4.	3	1				1		2			2
5.	3	2		1		1		1		1	
6.	1							1			1
7.											
8.	3	3			1	2					
9.	1	1		1							
Total	13	7		2	1	4		6	0	1	1
NA	27	15		5	1	9		12	3	1	2
GT	40	22		7	2	13		18	3	2	3

90. 2-67 How frequently such transportation is used: (first choice)

- 0. never use it
- 1. several times a year
- 2. once a month
- 3. 2 or 3 times a month
- 4. once a week
- 5. 2 or 3 times a week
- 6. daily
- 7. other

90. 2-67 How frequently such transportation is used: (continued)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	28	14	3	1		1	1
1.	42	34	14	6	2	3	3
2.	41	38	14	1	4	7	2
3.	62	59	25	4	13	5	3
4.	105	102	35	9	12	5	9
5.	236	232	99	29	36	16	18
6.	151	151	116	62	39	11	4
7.	16	15	7	2	4		1
Total	681	645	313	114	110	48	41
NA	32	28	9	1	2	2	4
GT	713	673	322	115	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		11	1	1	3	6
1.		20	2	8	4	6
2.		24	6	11	6	1
3.		34	10	10	9	5
4.		67	23	18	19	7
5.		133	59	38	29	7
6.		35	18	12	5	
7.		8		4	3	1
Total		332	119	102	78	33
NA		19	6	3	7	3
GT		351	126	105	85	36

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	14	7	3		4	7	1	1	1	4	
1.	8	4	2	1	1	4	1		1	2	
2.	3	2		1	1	1				1	
3.	3	2	1		1	1				1	
4.	3	2			2	1			1		
5.	4	2	1		1	2		1		1	
6.											
7.	1					1	1				
Total	36	19	7	2	10	17	3	2	3	9	
NA	4	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10	

2-68 Frequency of use of second choice above
Same coding as 2-67

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	5	5	1			1	
1.	53	52	21	6	4	6	5
2.	45	44	12	1	7	1	3
3.	72	69	31	10	13	4	4
4.	59	57	27	5	13	4	5
5.	72	72	35	12	12	8	3
6.	41	39	33	17	12	4	
7.	16	15	7	1	3	1	2
Total	353	343	167	52	64	29	22
NA	359	329	155	63	48	21	23
GT	712	672	322	115	112	50	45

2-68 Frequency of use of second choice above (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	4		1		3
1.	31	12	5	7	7
2.	22	12	7	3	
3.	38	10	11	12	5
4.	30	15	9	6	
5.	37	20	9	7	1
6.	6	3	2		1
7.	8		3	3	2
Total	176	72	47	38	19
NA	174	53	57	47	17
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.											
1.	1					1			1		
2.	1					1					1
3.	3	2			2	1		1			
4.	2	1	1			1					1
5.											
6.	2	2		1	1						
7.	1					1					1
Total	10	5	1	1	3	5	0	1	1		3
NA	30	17	6	1	10	13	3	1	2		7
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3		10

91. 2-69 Whether activities are limited by lack of transportation:

- 0. never
- 1. seldom
- 2. sometimes
- 3. frequently
- 4. always
- 5. don't have such activities
- 6. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	437	416	220	77	75	30	38
1.	72	69	29	12	8	8	1
2.	95	90	36	13	14	5	4
3.	43	41	15	4	6	3	2
4.	20	20	7	3	2	2	
5.	18	15	5		2	3	
6.	4	4	4	2	1	1	
Total	689	655	316	111	108	52	45
NA	29	23	8	4	4	0	0
GT	718	678	324	115	112	52	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	194	67	57	49	21
1.	40	18	13	7	2
2.	54	20	15	16	3
3.	26	12	8	3	3
4.	13	3	5	3	2
5.	10	1	3	2	4
Total	337	121	101	80	35
NA	15	5	3	5	2
GT	352	126	104	85	37

91. 2-69 Whether activities are limited by lack of transportation (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	21	11	2	1	8	10		1	3	6
1.	3	2			2	1	1			
2.	5	3	2		1	2				2
3.	2	1	1			1		1		
4.										
5.	3	2	1	1		1				1
Total	34	19	6	2	11	15	1	2	3	9
NA	6	3	1	0	2	3	2	0	0	1
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

92. 2-70 Ideas relative to solving transportation problems of aged:

0. no, none given
1. don't know
2. **free** transportation: buses, public conveyances, taxicab, etc.
3. transportation to be provided by organizations, public or private, D.V.A., etc.
4. transportation to be provided by voluntary pools: transportation bureau
5. better scheduling; less crowding, hours, routes improved
6. reduction of transportation rates
7. friends and neighbors to supply needs
8. transportation for special occasions: concerts, sporting events, church
9. other (mostly extraneous comments)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	300	285	136	47	46	22	21
1.	50	46	18	7	2	5	4
2.	91	82	43	18	15	6	4
3.	34	33	20	11	4		5
4.	49	46	22	5	11	3	3
5.	35	35	21	10	4	5	2
6.	34	33	15	3	9		3
7.	17	17	9	3	5		1
8.	16	16	8	6	1	1	
9.	123	115	56	17	24	9	6
Total	749	708	348	127	121	51	49
NA	19	15	6	1	2	2	1
GT	768	723	354	128	123	53	50

	Females, by Age Group				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	149	47	49	29	24
1.	28	15	8	5	
2.	39	17	11	7	4
3.	13	5	5	3	
4.	24	11	6	6	1
5.	14	5	2	6	1
6.	18	8	2	6	2
7.	8	4	2	1	1
8.	8	2	3	2	1
9.	59	15	21	20	3
Total	360	129	109	85	37
NA	9	2	1	5	1
GT	369	131	110	90	38

92. 2-70 Ideas relative to solving transportation problems of aged (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	15	9		2		7	6				6
1.	4	3			1	2	1		1		
2.	9	3		1	1	1	6	1	1	2	2
3.	1						1			1	
4.	3	2		2			1	1			
5.											
6.	1	1		1							
7.											
8.											
9.	8	5		4		1	3	1			2
Total	41	23		10	2	11	18	3	2	3	10
NA	4	3		1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1
GT	45	26		11	2	13	19	3	2	3	11

93. *3-59# Major health problems

- 0. no, none
- 1. arthritis
- 2. bladder: prostate, kidney: general genito-urinary
- 3. cancer
- 4. chest and respiratory diseases
- 5. diabetes
- 6. eye diseases
- 7. gall bladder and liver diseases
- 8. general poor health
- 9. internal troubles: gastro-intestinal

*3-60# 0. nerve diseases and polio

- 1. heart and circulatory
- 2. ear diseases
- 3. fractures, dislocations
- 4. hernia
- 5. Paget--bone disease
- 6. allergies
- 7. amputations
- 8. rheumatism
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	346	333	177	68	58	26	25
1.	82	76	29	12	11	5	1
2.	10	7	5	2	1	1	1
3.	8	8					
4.	26	26	12	5	4	1	2
5.	21	21	7	2	3	1	1
6.	36	32	14	2	3	4	5
7.	11	10	2	1	1		
8.	20	20	7	3		3	1
9.	29	25	10	3	5	1	1

	Females, by Age Group					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		156	64	43	37	12
1.		47	12	12	15	8
2.		2		1		1
3.		8	1	6	1	
4.		14	5	2	4	3
5.		14	2	7	4	1
6.		18	3	5	7	3
7.		8	4	3		1
8.		13	2	4	2	5
9.		15	5	8	1	1

93. #3-59* (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.	13	7		1	2	4	6				6	
1.	6	4		2		2	2	1		1		
2.	3	3				3						
3.												
4.												
5.												
6.	4	2		1		1	2	1			1	
7.	1						1				1	
8.												
9.	4	2				2	2		1		1	
#3-60	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group (NI)				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	25	23	8	4	2	1	1					
1.	108	99	33	7	17	5	4					
2.	12	12	5		2	1	2					
3.	29	28	13	6	3	2	2					
4.	4	4	3		2		1					
5.	2	2	1		1							
6.	3	3	1		1							
7.	2	2	1		1							
8.	15	14	6	3		2	1					
9.	46	39	19	4	8	4	3					
3-59												
1 3-60 Total	835	784	353	122	123	57	51					
			Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group (NI)				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.			15	8	5	2						
1.			66	23	22	16	5					
2.			7	1	1	2	3					
3.			15	6	5	2	2					
4.			1			1						
5.			1			1						
6.			2	1		1						
7.			1		1							
8.			8	2	2	4						
9.			20	7	8	3	2					
3-59												
1 3-60 Total			431	146	135	103	47					
	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.	2	1		1			1	1				
1.	9	4		2		2	5	1	1	1	2	
2.												
3.	1	1				1						
4.												
5.												
6.												
7.												
8.	1	1		1								
9.	7	3		1		2	4		1	1	2	
3-59												
1 3-60 Total	51	28		9	2	17	23	4	2	4	13	

2-71 Age

94. 2-72 Respondent's judgment of own physical state:

0. completely dependent on care of others
1. partially dependent on care of others
2. not dependent on care of others; independent
3. sometimes dependent; if I get sick; depends on conditions
4. should have help, but don't have: don't want help
5. should have help, but don't have: cannot afford it

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	46	34	10	4	1	1	4
1.	145	128	44	9	16	11	8
2.	502	493	259	100	90	37	32
3.	3	3	1			1	
4.							
5.							
6.	1	1					
7.							
8.							
9.	1	1					
11.	1	1					
Total	699	661	314	113	107	50	44
NA	15	13	8	2	5	0	1
GT	714	674	322	115	112	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	24	5	8	3	8
1.	84	24	21	26	13
2.	234	92	73	54	15
3.	2	2			
4.					
5.					
6.	1				1
9.	1		1		
11.	1		1		
Total	347	123	104	83	37
NA	5	2	1	2	0
GT	352	125	105	85	37

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	12	6	4		2	6	3	1	1	1
1.	17	9	2		7	8			2	6
2.	9	6	1	2	3	3		1		2
Total	38	21	7	2	12	17	3	2	3	9
NA	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

95. 2-73 Getting housekeeping and nursing services when needed:

0. no
1. yes
2. not needed (from #94)
3. cannot afford: too expensive
4. health problem cannot be remedied or treated with nursing or housekeeping services; need more care, hospital, etc.
5. don't want other people around
6. cannot find suitable assistance: nurses, help, etc.
7. have other sources of help/assistance: family, friends, etc.
8. reference to inadequacy of such services: general comments
9. other

95. 2-73 Getting housekeeping and nursing services when needed: (continued)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	20	19	8	1	2	5	
1.	333	297	126	39	44	19	24
2.	64	64	31	11	10	2	8
3.	19	19	7	3	1	2	1
4.	1	1	1		1		
5.							
6.	8	8	3		1	2	
7.	19	19	10	2	4	4	
8.	1						
9.	10	10	2		1		1
Total	475	437	188	56	64	34	34
NA	255	253	145	60	53	20	12
GT	730	690	333	116	117	54	46

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		11	4	7		
1.		171	55	52	44	20
2.		33	9	13	9	2
3.		12	6	2	4	
4.						
5.						
6.		5	1	1	1	2
7.		9	3	3	3	
8.						
9.		8	2	1	2	3
Total		249	80	79	63	27
NA		108	47	27	25	9
GT		357	127	106	88	36

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	1						1	1			
1.	36	20	7	2	11		16	2	2	3	9
8.	1	1			1						
Total	38	21	7	2	12		17	3	2	3	9
NA	2	1	0	0	1		1	0	0	0	1
GT	40	22	7	2	13		18	3	2	3	10

96. 2-74 In hospital in past year:

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| 0. no | 5. 2 or 3 months |
| 1. less than 1 week | 6. over 3 months, less than 6 months |
| 2. 1 week | 7. 6 months up to 1 year |
| 3. 2 or 3 weeks | 8. continuously |
| 4. 1 month | 9. in and out; intermittently, have to keep going back, etc. |

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	515	498	238	90	84	36	28
1.	22	22	16	6	6	1	3
2.	24	24	7	4	2	1	
3.	77	70	32	8	9	8	7
4.	20	18	10	2	6	1	1
5.	15	13	5	2	1	1	1
6.	12	10	6	1	2		3
7.	7	6	3			1	2
8.	16	2	2		1	1	
9.	1	1					
Total	709	664	319	113	111	50	45
NA	11	9	3	2	1	0	0
GT	720	673	322	115	112	50	45

96. 2-74 (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	260	94	81	57	28
1.	6		2	4	
2.	17	6	5	5	1
3.	38	11	13	11	3
4.	8	4	1	2	1
5.	8	3	1	2	2
6.	4	3		1	
7.	3	1	2		
8.					
9.	1			1	
Total	345	122	105	83	35
NA	6	3	0	2	1
GT	351	125	105	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	17	8		3	2	3	9	2			7
1.											
2.											
3.	7	5				5	2		1		1
4.	2	1				1	1			1	
5.	2	2		2							
6.	2						2			2	
7.	1	1				1					
8.	14	5		2		3	9	1	8		
Total	45	22		7	2	13	23	3	9	3	8
NA	2	0		0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
GT	47	22		7	2	13	25	3	9	3	10

97. 2-75 Ailments causing hospitalization:

- 0. none
- 1. arthritis
- 2. bladder-prostata-kidney: genito-urinary
- 3. cancer
- 4. chest and respiratory diseases
- 5. diabetes
- 6. eye-diseases
- 7. gall bladder and liver diseases
- 8. general poor health
- 9. internal troubles: gastro-intestinal

- 2-76 0. nerve diseases and polio
- 1. heart and circulatory
- 2. accident
- 3. blood poisoning
- 4. concussion
- 5. observation
- 6. sinus trouble
- 7. hospitalized for same as #93 (major health problem)
- 8. hospital treatment but not admission
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	504	486	232	88	83	35	26
1.	10	8	5	3	1		1
2.	13	11	8	3	3		2
3.	6	6	4	3	1		
4.	20	19	8	2	3	1	2
5.	6	6	3		2	1	
7.	2	2					
8.	1	1	1				1
9.	16	14	9	2	3	2	2

97. 2-75,76 (continued)

2-76	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	2						
1.	25	21	9	2	4	3	
2.	14	13	5	3		1	1
3.	1	1	1		1		
4.	4	4	2		1	1	
5.	8	6	3	3			
6.	1	1					
7.	64	49	21	4	8	3	6
8.	2	2	1	1			
9.	39	37	19	4	5	4	6
★ Total	742	691	332	118	115	52	47

Females, by Age Group (NI)					
Total	0	1	2	3-5	

2-75 0.	254	92	78	57	27
1.	3		2		1
2.	3	2		1	
3.	2	1	1		
4.	11	4	1	4	2
5.	3	2		1	
6.	3	1			2
7.	2	1	1		
8.					
9.	5	3	1	1	

2-76 0.					
1.	12	4	2	5	1
2.	8	3	3	1	1
3.					
4.	2	1	1		
5.	3		1	2	
6.	1	1			
7.	28	8	11	8	1
8.	1		1		
9.	18	9	2	6	1
★ Total	359	132	105	88	34

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
2-75 0.	18	8	3	2	3	10	2			8	
1.	2	2	1		1						
2.	2	2			2						
3.											
4.	1	1			1						
5.											
6.											
9.	2	1			1	1			1		
2-76 0.	2	1	1			1	1				
1.	4	2	1		1	2		1		1	
2.	1					1		1			
3.											
4.											
5.	2	1			1	1			1		
6.											
7.	15	10	3		7	5	1	1	2	1	
8.											
9.	2	2			2						
★ Total	51	30	9	2	19	21	4	2	5	10	

98. 2-77 Worry about becoming sick:

- 0. no
- 1. sometimes
- 2. often, frequently
- 3. constant worry
- 4. formerly worried, don't now
- 5. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	408	393	212	75	74	26	37
1.	97	95	34	17	9	7	1
2.	23	22	10	4	2	3	1
3.	12	10	2	2			
4.	3	3	1	1			
Total	543	523	259	99	85	36	39
NA	169	149	62	16	27	13	6
GT	712	672	321	115	112	49	45

	Females, by Age Group				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	181	66	50	51	14
1.	61	22	17	14	8
2.	12	5	3	4	
3.	8	3	2	1	2
4.	2	1	1		
Total	264	97	73	70	24
NA	87	28	32	15	12
GT	351	125	105	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	15	7	2	2	3	8		1		7	
1.	2	2			2						
2.	1	1	1			0	0				
3.	2					2	1			1	
Total	20	10	3	2	5	10	1	1	0	8	
NA	20	12	4	0	8	8	2	1	3	2	
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10	

99. 2-78 What is worry about:

- 0. no worry
- 1. getting old (reference to aging, declining, increasingly poor health associated with age, etc.)
- 2. financial obligations associated with illness
- 3. being incapacitated: not being able to work, loss of job
- 4. being burden or problem for others
- 5. loss of home, being forced to leave home, etc.
- 6. concern about becoming sick, anticipating illness, worries stimulated from reading, accounts of friends, etc.
- 7. worry about illness of others
- 8. general worry about health: non-specific
- 9. other (including listing of specific illnesses)

99. 2-78 What is worry about: (continued)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	7	7	3		2		1
1.	13	13	1		1		
2.	22	22	10	5	2	3	
3.	20	18	4	2	1		1
4.	5	5	2	2			
5.							
6.	20	20	7	5	1	1	
7.	7	7	3	1	1	1	
8.	17	17	6	3	2	1	
9.	36	35	11	5	3	2	1
10.	5	5					
Total	152	149	47	23	13	8	3
NA	577	540	279	95	101	41	42
GT	729	689	326	118	114	49	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.		4	1	1	2
1.		12	5	5	2
2.		12	6	3	2
3.		14	7	1	4
4.		3	1		1
5.					
6.		13	3	7	1
7.		4	2	1	1
8.		11	5	3	1
9.		24	7	9	5
10.		5	1	2	2
Total		102	38	32	21
NA		261	92	78	65
GT		363	130	110	86

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
3.	2	1				1	1				1
9.	1						1	1			
Total	3	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	
NA	37	21	7	2	12	16	2	2	3	9	
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10	

100. 2-79 Reduction of worry:

0. no, none
1. forms of financial aid/assistance for those ill
2. keeping busy
3. assurance that others are cared for in case of self illness
4. assurance of adequate care for self in case of illness
5. relax, take it easy
6. keep mind on other things, keep mind occupied, not dwelling on it
- 7.
- 8.
9. other

100. 2-79 Reduction of worry: (continued)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	73	71	21	12	3	5	1
1.	24	24	11	2	6	2	1
2.	4	4	3	3			
3.							
4.	9	8	2	1		1	
5.	3	3					
6.	3	3	1	1			
7.							
8.							
9.	18	18	5	1	3	1	
Total	134	131	43	20	12	9	2
NA	582	545	280	95	101	41	43
GT	716	676	323	115	113	50	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		50	23	16	8	3
1.		13	3	5	3	2
2.		1			1	
3.						
4.		6	3	2	1	
5.		3	1	2		
6.		2	1	1		
7.						
8.						
9.		13	3	2	6	2
Total		88	34	28	19	7
NA		265	92	78	66	29
GT		353	126	106	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	2	1			1		1				1
4.	1						1	1			
Total	3	1	0	0	1		2	1	0	0	1
NA	37	21	7	2	12		16	2	2	3	9
GT	40	22	7	2	13		18	3	2	3	10

101. 2-80 Worries or problems about some other person's health:

- 0. no
- 1. friend(s)
- 2. child or children
- 3. spouse
- 4. other relatives
- 5. other
- 6. worry when others are sick (specific or general)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	449	423	203	75	70	29	29
1.	14	11	4		2	2	
2.	83	80	24	7	10	4	3
3.	115	114	75	26	27	13	9
4.	53	50	17	5	6	5	1
5.	4	4	3	2			1
6.	2	2	2			1	1
Total	720	684	328	115	115	54	44
NA	18	14	7	3	3	0	1
GT	738	698	335	118	118	54	45

101. 2-80 Worries or problems about some other person's health: (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	220	72	69	55	24
1.	7	1	2	1	3
2.	56	17	20	13	6
3.	39	22	11	6	
4.	33	15	4	11	3
5.	1		1		
Total	356	127	107	86	36
NA	7	3	1	2	1
GT	363	130	108	88	37

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	26	17	5	1	11	9	1	1		7
1.	3					3			3	
2.	3	1	1			2	1			1
3.	1	1		1						
4.	3	1			1	2	1	1		
Total	36	20	6	2	12	16	3	2	3	8
NA	4	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

102. 3-5 What is worry or problem:

0. no, none
1. financial obligations
2. burden or work associated with caring for ill persons, extra work
3. chronic or recurrent conditions; worry about return of illness
4. concern about loss of relative/friend: prognosis poor
5. care of other person in absence of respondent
6. general state of health of other person is a worry
- 7.
8. worry when they are sick
9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	266	266	129	43	49	19	18
1.	6	6	3	1	0	0	2
2.	4	4	2	1	0	0	1
3.	100	98	43	17	16	5	5
4.	10	9	7	1	3	1	2
5.	3	3	1	0	0	0	1
6.	94	90	44	12	15	12	5
7.				0	0	0	0
8.	3	3	2	0	1	1	0
9.	25	22	9	4	4	0	1
Total	511	501	240	79	88	38	35
NA	211	180	86	37	24	12	13
GT	722	681	326	116	112	50	48

102. 3-5 What is worry or problem: (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	137	47	41	32	17
1.	3	0	1	2	0
2.	2	0	1	0	1
3.	55	26	14	13	2
4.	2	1	1	0	0
5.	2	1	1	0	0
6.	46	18	14	9	5
7.		0	0	0	0
8.	1	0	0	0	1
9.	13	4	5	3	1
Total	261	97	78	59	27
NA	94	30	29	26	9
GT	355	127	107	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.											
1.											
2.											
3.	2	1		1		1	1				
4.	1					1	1				
5.											
6.	4	2	1		1	2	1			1	
7.											
8.											
9.	3	1			1	2		1		1	
Total	10	4	1	1	2	6	3	1	0	2	
NA	31	18	6	1	11	13	1	1	3	8	
GT	41	22	7	2	13	19	4	2	3	10	

103. 3-6 Adequate medical help if sick:

- 0. no
- 1. yes
- 2. financial limitations: cost factor
- 3. don't know who to go to
- 4. no one can help: implications of having tried help; no success
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8. don't know: never sick; not sick
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	27	6	2	1	1	0	0
1.	637	622	299	106	103	45	45
2.	20	20	12	4	3	5	
3.	2	1		0	0	0	
4.	3	3	1	0	1	0	
5.				0	0	0	
6.				0	0	0	
7.				0	0	0	
8.	8	8	2	1	1	0	
9.	3	2	2	1	1	0	
Total	700	662	318	113	110	50	45
NA	14	10	4	2	2	0	0
GT	714	672	322	115	112	50	45

103. 3-6 Adequate medical help if sick: (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	4	1	2	1	0
1.	323	113	100	78	32
2.	8	4	1	1	2
3.	1	1	0	0	0
4.	2	0	1	0	1
5.		0		0	
6.		0		0	
7.		0		0	
8.	6	4		2	
9.		0		0	
Total	344	123	104	82	35
NA	6	2	0	3	1
GT	350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	21	19	7	2	10	2	1	0	0	1
1.	15					15	2	2	3	8
2.										0
3.	1					1				1
9.	1					1	1			
Total	38	19	7	2	10	19	4	2	3	10
NA	4	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1
GT	42	22	7	2	13	20	4	2	3	11

104. 3-7 Source for helping with financial problems related to sickness:

- 0. no one
- 1. public agencies
- 2. private agencies
- 3. minister, church
- 4. friends
- 5. children
- 6. relatives other than children
- 7. bank
- 8. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group					
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.	313	304	158	58	54	28	18	
1.	65	56	29	10	9	4	6	
2.	10	10	3	2	0	0	1	
3.	6	6	3	1	2	0	0	
4.	17	13	5	2	3	0	0	
5.	214	203	70	17	26	14	13	
6.	25	24	9	5	0	1	3	
7.	28	28	20	7	10	2	1	
8.	33	26	17	6	7	2	2	
9.				0	0	0	0	
Total	711	670	314	108	111	51	44	
NA	52	49	27	14	8	1	4	
GT	763	719	341	122	119	52	48	

104. 3-7 Source for helping with financial problems related to sickness: (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	146	63	39	35	9
1.	27	10	7	6	4
2.	7	3	3	1	0
3.	3	1	1	0	1
4.	8	2	4	1	1
5.	133	37	45	31	20
6.	15	4	4	5	2
7.	8	4	1	2	1
8.	9	3	4	2	0
9.		0	0	0	0
Total	356	127	108	83	38
NA	22	9	5	7	1
GT	378	136	113	90	39

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	9	6	1	1	4	3	0	1	0	2
1.	9	5	3		2	4	1		2	1
2.					0		0		0	0
3.					0		0		0	0
4.	4	1			1	3	1		0	2
5.	11	5			5	6	1		1	4
6.	1				0	1	1			
7.					0		0			
8.	7	6	2	1	3	1	0	1		
9.			0	0	0		0	0		
Total	41	23	6	2	15	18	4	2	3	9
NA	3	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
GT	44	25	8	2	15	19	4	2	3	10

105. 3-8 Whether health and medical coverage:

- 0: no
- 1: private insurance (Blue Cross, or group insurance plans)
- 2: city property owners (\$2.00 per day)
- 3: non-ratepayer's contract (\$2.00 per day)
- 4: medical care with supplementary allowance (for pensioners)
- 5: private insurance (M.S.I., or other types)
- 6: D.V.A.
- 7: other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	91	86	29	10	11	5	3
1.	138	137	78	45	23	3	7
2.	342	341	188	70	71	24	23
3.	48	43	23	9	7	5	2
4.	182	167	66	7	23	19	17
5.	64	63	37	23	11	2	1
6.	27	27	18	8	6	3	1
7.	15	13	5	2	1	1	1
8.			0	0	0	0	0
9.	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Total	908	878	445	175	153	62	55
NA	23	13	4	2	1	1	0
GT	931	891	449	177	154	63	55

105. 3-8 Whether health and medical coverage: (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	57	12	21	14	10
1.	59	36	18	5	0
2.	153	72	43	31	7
3.	20	7	4	7	2
4.	101	23	29	32	17
5.	26	14	8	4	0
6.	9	4	2	1	2
7.	8	3	3	1	1
8.		0	0	0	0
9.		0	0	0	0
Total	433	171	128	95	39
NA	9	3	1	4	1
GT	442	174	129	99	40

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	5	3	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	2
1.	1	1	0	0	1		0	0	0	0
2.	1		0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
3.	5	4	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	0
4.	15	8	0	2	6	7	1	1	1	4
5.	1		0			1	0	0	1	0
6.			0				0	0	0	0
7.	2		0			2	1	0	0	1
8.			0				0	0	0	0
9.			0				0	0	0	0
Total	30	16	1	2	13	14	3	1	3	7
NA	10	6	6	0	0	4	0	1	0	3
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

106. 3-9 What person does to keep in good health:

0. nothing in particular; no special actions; just normal living as always; eat well, sleep well, etc.
1. just take care of self: non-specific
2. reference to rest, getting rest, rest periods, etc.
3. reference to activity: being active, keeping busy, doing things; exercise, etc.
4. reference to diet: proper meals, eating regularly, moderation in relation to intake of foods; etc.
5. moderation; no over-doing things, taking it easy
6. proper mental outlook; not worrying; taking things as they come; keep cheerful, happy
7. medical check-ups
8. abstinence, relative to alcohol, smoking, etc.
9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	86	80	39	16	7	8	8
1.	103	100	38	8	14	8	8
2.	96	89	33	8	16	7	2
3.	255	250	136	56	49	18	13
4.	267	261	117	40	45	14	18
5.	70	66	35	13	12	5	5
6.	77	74	31	11	13	5	2
7.	45	42	14	3	7	0	4
8.	28	27	18	6	5	3	4
9.	102	95	45	16	14	5	10
Total	1129	1084	506	177	182	73	74
NA	25	21	11	4	3	3	1
GT	1154	1105	517	181	185	76	75

106. 3-9 What person does to keep in good health: (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	41	9	13	12	7
1.	62	26	19	13	4
2.	56	17	17	18	4
3.	114	44	37	26	7
4.	144	50	45	31	18
5.	31	14	8	6	3
6.	43	15	11	12	5
7.	28	9	12	7	0
8.	9	3	4	2	0
9.	50	12	17	12	9
Total	578	199	183	139	57
NA	10	3	3	3	1
GT	588	202	186	142	58

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	6	4	1	0	3	2	1	0		1
1.	3	1	0	0	1	2	1	0		1
2.	7	4	1	0	3	3	0	0		3
3.	5	4	1	1	2	1	0	0		1
4.	6	5	2	1	2	1	0	0		1
5.	4	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	1	1
6.	3	2	0	1	1	1	0	1		
7.	3		0	0	0	3	1	0	1	1
8.	1	1	1	0	0		0	0		
9.	7	3	1	1	1	4	1	0	1	2
Total	45	25	7	5	13	20	4	2	3	11
NA	4	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1
GT	49	28	8	5	15	21	4	2	3	12

107. 3-10 Where most meals are taken:

- 0. at home, fixes own
- 1. at home, spouse fixes
- 2. at home, other householders fix
- 3. at home, outsiders fix
- 4. boarding house
- 5. eat out, commercial places
- 6. eat out, (friend's home)
- 7. eat out (relatives)
- 8. eat out, free meals, places where meals are free; public agencies

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	359	358	82	26	28	13	15
1.	193	192	185	78	63	26	18
2.	104	104	44	10	13	10	11
3.	9	9	2	0	0	0	2
4.	36	6	6	1	3	1	1
5.	9	9	8	3	4		1
6.	1	1		0	0		
7.	5	5	4	3	1		
8.	1			0	0		
9.				0	0		
Total	717	684	331	121	112	50	48
NA	30	22	7	1	5	0	1
GT	747	706	338	122	117	50	49

107. 3-10 Where most meals are taken: (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	276	108	81	64	23
1.	7	3	2	2	0
2.	60	10	17	17	16
3.	7	1	2	2	2
4.		0		0	
5.	1	1		0	
6.	1			1	
7.	1			1	
8.				0	
9.				0	
Total	353	123	102	87	41
NA	15	5	6	4	0
GT	368	128	108	91	41

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	1						1			1	
1.	1						1		1		
2.											
3.											
4.	30	16		5	2	9	14	2	1	3	8
8.	1	1				1					
Total	33	17		5	2	10	16	2	2	4	8
NA	8	5		2	0	3	3	1	0	0	2
GT	41	22		7	2	13	19	3	2	4	10

108. 3-11 Feeling about adequacy of meals

- 0. inadequate; this feeling stated or implied
- 1. adequate; this feeling stated or implied
- 2. financial, cost factors, limitation
- 3. health, incapacity, relative to preparing own meals
- 4.
- 5. taking care, watching diet
- 6. reference to fixing own meals
- 7. general statement about getting enough, plenty, too much
- 8. reference to diet, special diet, dieting
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	18	14	2	0	0	2	0
1.	656	623	305	110	106	47	42
2.	16	16	4	2	0	2	0
3.	3	3		0	0	0	0
4.	2	2	2	1	1	0	0
5.	141	141	61	22	22	7	10
6.	34	34	8	2	2	2	2
7.	97	96	50	14	24	5	7
8.	32	30	8	3	3	1	1
9.	25	22	8	2	2	1	3
Total	1024	981	448	156	160	67	65
NA	28	25	11	5	3	1	2
GT	1052	1006	459	161	163	68	67

108. 3-11 Feeling about adequacy of meals (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	12	6	2	2	2
1.	318	114	96	79	29
2.	12	3	6	3	0
3.	3	1	0	0	2
4.		0	0	0	0
5.	80	28	26	17	9
6.	26	11	11	3	1
7.	46	21	11	12	2
8.	22	9	6	6	1
9.	14	4	5	3	2
Total	533	197	163	125	48
NA	14	2	2	3	4
GT	547	199	165	128	52

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	4	1		1		3	1	1		1	
1.	33	19		6	1	12	14	2	1	3	8
7.	1	1				1					
8.	2						2	1		1	
9.	3	1				1	2	1		1	
Total	43	22		6	2	14	21	5	2	5	9
NA	3	2		1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
GT	46	24		7	2	15	22	5	2	5	10

109. 3-12 Health check list:

3-13

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0. poor sight | 0. back trouble |
| 1. hard of hearing | 1. high blood pressure |
| 2. rheumatism | 2. hardening of arteries |
| 3. diabetes | 3. low blood pressure |
| 4. dizziness | 4. can't sleep |
| 5. tired all the time | 5. other |
| 6. crippled hands, legs, arms | 6. |
| 7. heart trouble | 7. |
| 8. nervousness | 8. |
| 9. kidney trouble | 9. none |

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-12 0.	294	281	115	34	33	23	25
1.	233	221	121	25	40	29	27
2.	291	282	113	37	36	25	15
3.	32	32	12	2	6	3	1
4.	160	153	56	21	19	12	4
5.	135	131	39	13	13	9	4
6.	119	111	51	17	17	10	7
7.	166	157	64	17	29	10	8
8.	169	164	43	15	16	7	5
9.	79	71	31	11	9	9	2
3-13 0.	192	187	77	29	24	16	8
1.	130	124	36	10	16	6	4
2.	74	73	24	6	10	6	2
3.	36	35	17	7	5	3	2
4.	167	158	46	20	13	8	5
5.	74	73	40	14	12	7	7
6.			0	0	0	0	0
7.		0	0	0	0	0	0
8.			0	0	0	0	0
9.	73	73	47	19	20	4	4
Total	2493	2316	932	297	318	187	130

109. 3-12,13 Health check list (continued)

		Females, by Age Group (NI)				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-12	0.	166	51	52	45	18
	1.	100	20	28	31	21
	2.	169	51	54	43	21
	3.	20	5	8	5	2
	4.	97	31	29	25	12
	5.	92	38	25	17	12
	6.	60	16	15	20	9
	7.	93	28	31	23	11
	8.	121	48	40	23	10
	9.	40	10	9	11	10
3-13	0.	110	37	30	28	15
	1.	88	31	26	23	8
	2.	39	10	11	14	4
	3.	18	8	4	3	3
	4.	112	46	30	24	12
	5.	33	11	11	8	3
	6.		0	0	0	0
	7.		0	0	0	0
	8.		0	0	0	0
	9.	26	13	5	7	1
Total		1384	454	408	350	172

		Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		I	Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-12	0.	26	13	5	2	6		13	3	2	2	6
	1.	18	12	2	1	9		6	0	1	1	4
	2.	17	9	5	1	3		8	1	1	2	4
	3.					0		0	0	0	0	0
	4.	13	7	3		4		6	0	1	0	5
	5.	10	4	1		3		6	2	0	1	3
	6.	14	8	3		5		6	2	1	1	2
	7.	14	9	2	1	6		5	1	1	1	2
	8.	11	5	3		2		6	2	1	0	3
	9.	11	8	4		4		3	1	0	0	2
3-13	0.	9	5	3		2		4	1			3
	1.	9	6	1	1	4		3	1	1		1
	2.	3	1			1		2			1	1
	3.	2	1	1				1	1			0
	4.	17	9	4		5		8	2	2	2	2
	5.	3	1			1		2				2
Total		177	98	37	6	55		79	17	11	11	40

110. 3-14 Type of health service to be supplied by community:

0. don't need community services
1. acceptable as they are; no need for expansion
2. responsibility of Federal or Provincial gov't; not community responsibility
3. expansion of clinical services
4. free services: clinical, medical, hospital
5. financial assistance in general; other references to financial assistance
6. clinics specifically for aged
7. expansion in area of prevention: more or regular check-ups, examinations, etc.
8. means or needs test as basis for health services/assistance
9. expansion of nursing services

110. 3-15
0. everyone should provide for himself
 1. don't know; no ideas
 2. list of available services, facilities, doctors; information needed
 3. some form of insurance expansion; wider coverage, etc.
 4. special doctors for aged; visiting doctors
 5. medication, drugs, medicines, etc.
 6. mechanical aids
 7. community should do something where there is need; general problems
 8. community cannot do much, can't help, unable to help
 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-14 0.	1	1		0	0	0	0
1.	61	51	21	7	5	3	6
2.	31	31	21	11	7	2	1
3.	3	3	3	2	0	1	0
4.	302	298	155	54	63	19	19
5.	14	13	5	2	1	2	0
6.	14	14	6	2	2	2	0
7.	29	28	20	7	7	3	3
8.	75	73	28	11	10	3	4
9.	58	55	19	12	4	1	2
3-15 0.	7	7	3	0	1	1	1
1.	100	88	39	10	11	10	8
2.	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
3.	22	21	9	5	3	0	1
4.	12	11	4	2	0	1	1
5.	53	53	27	11	5	6	5
6.	7	7	4	1	1	2	0
7.	11	9	4	3	1	0	0
8.	1	1		0	0	0	0
9.	102	100	45	11	20	6	8
Total	905	866	414	152	141	52	59

	Total Sample	Total NI	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-14 0.			1	0	0	1	0
1.			30	10	7	9	4
2.			10	5	1	3	1
3.				0	0	0	0
4.			143	55	42	34	12
5.			8	3	3	2	0
6.			8	1	4	3	0
7.			8	3	2	2	1
8.			45	19	13	10	3
9.			36	18	10	8	0
3-15 0.			4	1	2	1	0
1.			49	13	20	9	7
2.			1	0	0	1	0
3.			12	6	3	2	1
4.			7	3	3	0	1
5.			26	8	5	9	4
6.			3	1	1	0	1
7.			5	3	2	0	0
8.			1	0	1	0	0
9.			55	18	13	19	5
Total			452	167	132	113	40

110. 3-14, 15 (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-14 0.											
1.	10	6		2	1	3	4		1	1	2
2.											
3.											
4.	4						4	1		0	3
5.	1						1			1	
6.											
7.	1						1				1
8.	2	2		1		1					
9.	3	1				1	2	1			1
3-15 0.											
1.	12	8		1	2	5	4	1	1	1	1
2.											
3.	1	1				1					
4.	1	1		1							
5.											
6.											
7.	2	2		2							
8.											
9.	2	1				1	1				1
Total	39	22		7	3	12	17	3	2	3	9

110A 3-16 Interviewer's appraisal of respondent's condition:

- 0. not capable of self-management; dependent on care of others
- 1. partially dependent; semi-incapacitated
- 2. independent; capable of self-management; prognosis good for future
- 3. borderline case: presently independent and capable of self-management, but anticipation of problem; will need help soon
- 4. health: poor
- 5. health: fair, average
- 6. health: good
- 7.
- 8. can get along, but probably should have help; can get by
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	31	21	6	1	1	2	2
1.	95	88	35	6	14	6	9
2.	407	398	192	67	71	27	27
3.	10	10	6	0	0	5	1
4.	12	12	4	0	3	1	0
5.	98	95	44	12	16	7	9
6.	202	198	104	39	33	16	16
7.				0	0	0	0
8.	12	10	5	2	1	2	0
9.				0	0	0	0
Total	867	832	396	127	139	66	64
NA	105	92	47	23	15	6	3
GT	972	924	443	150	154	72	67

110A. 3-16 Interviewer's appraisal of respondent's condition (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	15	1	7	4	3
1.	53	17	12	13	11
2.	206	78	67	46	15
3.	4	1	1	1	1
4.	8	0	6	2	0
5.	51	22	7	16	6
6.	94	42	29	19	4
7.		0	0	0	0
8.	5	0	3	1	1
9.		0	0	0	0
Total	436	161	132	102	41
NA	45	16	9	15	5
GT	481	177	141	117	46

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	10	4		2		2	6	3	1	1	1
1.	7	5		1	1	3	2			1	1
2.	9	4			1	3	5		1		4
3.											
4.											
5.	3	2			1	1	1			1	
6.	4	2				2	2				2
7.											
8.	2	1		1			1			1	
Total	35	18		4	3	11	17	3	2	4	8
NA	13	9		4	0	5	4	0	0	0	4
GT	48	27		8	3	16	21	3	2	4	12

111. 3-17 Importance of family relationships: comments on general imp.

- 0. all important, extremely important, etc.
- 1. of importance; importance attached, but not extreme as above
- 2. should be close relationship or ties
- 3.
- 4. provides companionship, satisfaction from visits, etc., for older person
- 5. family should, or can help, or should be of help (value)
- 6. family does help; mutual assistance, aid, cooperation mentioned
- 7. children help, do what they can
- 8. not too important: general reasons
- 9. reference to lack of family responsibility for aged; should not have it, do not have it

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	256	247	111	43	42	11	15
1.	42	36	18	5	6	5	2
2.	22	20	11	4	4	2	1
3.	4	1	1	1	0	0	0
4.	13	8	5	4	0	0	1
5.	4	3	2	0	0	0	2
6.	29	29	7	2	5	0	0
7.	45	45	19	2	6	6	5
8.	16	16	10	3	6	1	0
9.	14	14	3	1	2	0	0
Total	445	419	187	65	71	25	26
NA	303	281	147	56	44	25	22
GT	748	700	334	121	115	50	48

111. 3-17 Importance of family relationships: (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	136	49	39	38	10
1.	18	5	6	5	2
2.	9	2	6	1	0
3.		0	0	0	0
4.	3	1	1	1	0
5.	1	0	0	1	0
6.	22	10	8	1	3
7.	26	9	6	8	3
8.	6	3	3	0	0
9.	11	6	2	3	0
Total	232	85	71	58	18
NA	134	48	37	31	18
GT	366	133	108	89	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	9	4	1		3	5	2		1	2
1.	6	3	1		2	3				3
2.	2					2	1			1
3.	3	1			1	2				2
4.	5	4	1		3	1				1
5.	1					1	1			
Total	26	12	3	0	9	14	4	0	1	9
NA	22	14	5	2	7	8	0	2	2	4
GT	48	26	8	2	16	22	4	2	3	13

3-18 Comments on individual's own situation

- 0. good relationship; close ties, etc.
- 1. close ties, but independence factor: doesn't want to live with them, should not be with them, etc.
- 2. reference to rejection of dependence on children; desirability of being independent of children
- 3. indication of, or reference to, gap, rejection, between respondent and children
- 4. separated, but no rejection implied
- 5. reference to non-interference, keeping own council, not insisting on own way
- 6.
- 7.
- 8. do not have a family
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	380	366	164	52	57	34	21
1.	41	39	18	10	2	2	4
2.	16	16	7	1	4	1	1
3.	29	24	14	4	6	3	1
4.	17	13	10	6	2	0	2
5.	8	7	2	1	0	1	0
6.	0		0	0	0	0	0
7.	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
8.	34	29	17	6	5	2	4
9.	103	101	46	22	17	2	5
Total	629	596	279	102	93	45	39
NA	152	140	71	27	27	8	9
GT	781	736	350	129	120	53	48

112. 3-19 Any non-family persons close in relationships: (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	109	41	31	28	9
1.	178	64	55	39	20
2.	7	4	1	2	0
3.	5	1	3	1	0
4.	21	6	8	5	2
5.	1	0	0	1	0
6.	4	2	2	0	0
7.	3	0	0	1	2
8.	10	2	4	3	1
9.	5	2	0	2	1
Total	343	122	104	82	35
NA	27	12	6	7	2
GT	370	134	110	89	37

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	15	9	2	1	6	6	1			5
1.	14	5	2	1	2	9	2	2	3	2
2.										
3.										
4.										
5.	4	4			2					
6.										
7.										
8.	3	2		1	1	1				1
9.										
Total	36	20	7	2	11	16	3	2	3	8
NA	6	4	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	2
GT	42	24	9	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

112. 3-20 Why important:

- 0. none
- 1. closer than family ties; feel closer than family
- 2. because of interests, stimulation, general feeling of well-being, etc.
- 3. helpful, cooperative: actual or implied
- 4. makes one feel useful, helpful, contributing
- 5. reference to importance of opposite sex
- 6. reference to importance of own age group
- 7. reference to importance of younger people
- 8.
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	119	119	58	22	17	8	11
1.	23	23	8	4	2	1	1
2.	89	89	37	14	15	4	4
3.	40	38	8	2	5	1	0
4.	7	7	4	1	1	2	0
5.	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
6.	6	6	4	1	2	0	1
7.	5	5	4	2	1	0	1
8.	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
9.	16	16	12	5	4	1	2
Total	307	305	137	51	47	18	21
NA	416	378	187	65	65	32	25
GT	723	683	324	116	112	50	46

3-20 Why important:

	<u>Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>				
	<u>Total</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3-5</u>
0.	61	15	23	13	10
1.	15	6	4	5	0
2.	52	16	15	14	7
3.	30	9	11	7	3
4.	3	2	1	0	0
5.		0	0	0	0
6.	2	1	1	0	0
7.	1	1	0	0	0
8.		0	0	0	0
9.	4	2	0	2	0
Total	168	52	55	41	20
NA	191	76	51	48	16
GT	359	128	106	89	36

	<u>Total</u> <u>I</u>	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				<u>Females, by Age Group</u>				
		<u>Total</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3-5</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
3.	2	1			1	1			1	
Total	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
NA	38	21	7	2	12	17	3	2	2	10
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

113. 3-21 Things providing person with greatest satisfaction:

- 0. nothing
- 1. good health
- 2. independence: managing own affairs
- 3. being able to work; do job (including housework)
- 4. family: successful children, satisfaction from family relationships
- 5. friends
- 6. visiting, visiting around, getting out
- 7. religion; religious activity, going to church, etc.
- 8. personal accomplishments: feeling of satisfaction about life's work, etc., life's experiences, memories
- 9. being active: non-specific

3-22

- 0. individual activities: arts, crafts, hobbies, gardening
- 1. individual activities: sedentary: reading, radio, T.V., other spectator
- 2. social activities: participation with others: social groups; dancing, entertaining, etc.
- 3. travelling
- 4. having own home, possessions, conveniences, etc., home surroundings
- 5. financial security
- 6. recreational activities: participation implied: sports, etc.
- 7. peace, quiet, non-activity; no demands, or fewer demands and problems than formerly
- 8. happy, contented, enjoying life
- 9. other

113.3-21,22 Things providing person with greatest satisfaction: (continued)

3-21	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	28	23	14	5	2	4	3
1.	78	76	48	22	12	8	6
2.	53	53	22	9	10	3	0
3.	38	38	23	11	8	3	1
4.	249	246	90	29	35	15	11
5.	77	72	27	11	8	4	4
6.	37	32	11	2	6	2	1
7.	78	72	18	5	7	4	2
8.	31	30	14	6	8	0	0
9.	9	9	7	3	2	2	0
3-22 0.	35	32	15	4	7	4	0
1.	80	77	41	11	16	7	7
2.	22	19	13	4	7	2	0
3.	11	11	8	4	2	2	0
4.	83	81	38	16	12	4	6
5.	20	20	8	3	4	1	0
6.	12	11	8	1	5	2	0
7.	17	17	7	3	1	2	1
8.	43	40	18	10	6	0	2
9.	80	72	45	11	15	7	12
Total	1081	1031	475	170	173	76	56

			Females, by Age Group (NI)				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-21 0.			9	4	2	2	1
1.			28	10	8	7	3
2.			31	9	6	14	2
3.			15	7	5	2	1
4.			156	53	45	44	14
5.			45	18	10	14	3
6.			21	10	2	7	2
7.			54	14	17	14	9
8.			16	7	3	3	3
9.			2	1	0	0	1
3-22 0.			17	6	5	6	0
1.			36	12	13	10	1
2.			6	1	4	1	0
3.			3	2	0	1	0
4.			43	24	13	5	1
5.			12	7	3	1	1
6.			3	1	1	1	0
7.			10	5	0	4	1
8.			22	8	6	5	3
9.			27	8	11	5	3
Total			556	207	154	146	49

113. 3-21,22 Things providing person with greatest satisfaction: (continued)

	I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-21 0.		5	3		1		2		1		1	
1.		2	2			1	1					
2.												
3.												
4.		3	2		2		1			1		
5.		5	2		1		3	1			2	
6.		5	3				2	1			1	
7.		6					6	1	1		4	
8.		1					1				1	
3-22 0.		3	3		2							
1.		3	2		1		1	1				
2.		3	2				1	1				
3.												
4.		2	1			1	1			1		
5.												
6.		1	1			1						
7.												
8.		3	2			2	1			1		
9.		8	6		1	2	2	1		1		
Total		50	29		4	2	11	21	3	0	3	0

114. 3-23 Greatest problems at this stage of life:

- 0. none, no special one; nothing in particular, don't know of any
- 1. health, illness of self
- 2. health, illness of someone else
- 3. an incapacity, infirmity, disability that interferes with activity
- 4. not being independent; lack of independence
- 5. aging: general worry or specific reference to getting old: may be associated with loss of health, faculties, etc.
- 6. financial problem: economic need
- 7. not working, not being able to find work
- 8. general worry, general concern
- 9. reference to community, national, world conditions, affairs

- 3-24 0. being alone; being left alone
- 1. lack of affectional ties; not close to anyone (love interest)
- 2. lack of friends, companions, people to visit with
- 3. death of self
- 4. death of others
- 5. concern about moving, having to move, relocation
- 6. concern, worry about housing, dwelling
- 7. not being able to get transportation, etc.
- 8. boredom; not having enough to do; nothing to do
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-23 0.	312	299	157	56	50	25	26
1.	141	128	54	16	23	10	5
2.	27	26	12	3	6	2	1
3.	15	14	4	1	1	0	2
4.	12	12	2	0	1	1	0
5.	30	27	9	3	4	1	1
6.	113	109	56	20	23	11	2
7.	9	9	9	7	2	0	0
8.	4	3	3	0	2	1	0
9.	4	4	2	0	2	0	0

114. 3-23,24 Greatest problems at this stage of life (continued)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-24 0.	17	17	3	2	0	1	0
1.	6	6	1	0	0	0	1
2.	7	4	3	1	1	0	1
3.	6	6	5	0	2	2	1
4.	3	3	1	0	0	1	0
5.	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
6.	10	10	4	2	1	1	0
7.	11	10	4	0	1	3	0
8.	7	6	5	1	4	0	0
9.	48	45	22	6	7	4	5
Total	785	740	356	118	130	63	45

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-23 0.	142	52	42	36	12
1.	74	26	21	20	7
2.	14	6	5	3	0
3.	10	4	2	1	3
4.	10	4	3	2	1
5.	18	5	6	4	3
6.	53	24	20	9	0
7.		0	0	0	0
8.		0	0	0	0
9.	2	1	1	0	0
3-24 0.	14	5	3	3	3
1.	5	1	2	1	1
2.	1	0	0	1	0
3.	1	0	0	1	0
4.	2	1	0	1	0
5.	2	1	1	0	0
6.	6	1	3	2	0
7.	6	0	1	2	3
8.	1	0	0	1	0
9.	23	6	8	4	5
Total	384	137	118	91	38

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
3-23 0.	13	6	0	1	5	7	1	1	1	4
1.	13	9	5		4	4	2	1		1
2.	1	1		1						
3.	1	1			1					
4.										
5.	3	1			1	2			1	1
6.	4	3	2	1		1			1	
7.										
8.	1					1				1
3-24 0.			0							
1.			0							
2.	3	2	1		1	1				1
3.										
4.										
5.	1	1			1					
6.										
7.	1					1				1
8.	1	1			1					
9.	3	1	1			2	1			1
Total	45	26	9	3	14	19	4	2	3	10

115. 3-25 Source of help if there was a financial problem:

- 0. none mentioned; no problem (assumed) haven't thought about it
- 1. don't know
- 2. work it out, solve it for myself
- 3. immediate family, relations
- 4. public welfare, city, community agencies
- 5. private welfare agencies
- 6. banks, bankers, loan agencies
- 7. social or fraternal organizations
- 8. church
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	37	33	22	8	3	4	7
1.	104	99	46	13	17	8	8
2.	31	29	16	7	8	1	0
3.	343	329	121	43	39	22	17
4.	79	72	45	19	13	6	7
5.	1	1		0	0	0	0
6.	69	67	43	16	21	3	3
7.	5	4	4	3	0	1	0
8.	4	4	2	0	0	1	1
9.	49	46	31	9	14	5	3
Total	722	684	330	118	115	51	46
NA	21	18	9	5	2	1	1
GT	743	702	339	123	117	52	47

	Females, by Age Group					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		11	5	1	5	0
1.		53	20	17	12	4
2.		13	2	7	3	1
3.		208	70	64	51	23
4.		27	14	7	4	2
5.		1	0	1	0	0
6.		24	9	5	6	4
7.			0	0	0	0
8.		2	0	0	1	1
9.		15	9	6	0	0
Total		354	129	108	82	35
NA		9	3	0	4	2
GT		363	132	108	86	37

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	4	3			1	2	1				1
1.	5	2		1		1	3		2		1
2.	2	2				2					
3.	14	5		1		4	9	2		1	6
4.	7	4		3	1		3	1		2	
5.											
6.	2	2				2					
7.	1						1			1	
8.											
9.	3	2		1		1	1				1
Total	38	20		6	2	12	18	3	2	4	9
NA	3	2		1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
GT	41	22		7	2	13	19	3	2	4	10

115. 3-26 Source of help if sick:

- 0. none mentioned; no problem (assumed); not sick
- 1. don't know
- 2. work it out, solve it myself
- 3. immediate family, relations
- 4. friends
- 5. city, community agencies; public agencies
- 6. medical facilities: doctor, hospital, nursing home
- 7.
- 8. reference to medical or hospital insurance
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	12	9	5	1	2		2
1.	15	15	5	3	2		0
2.	15	15	10	3	5		2
3.	217	216	75	28	31		16
4.	26	24	11	3	5		3
5.	334	307	142	64	58		20
7.				0	0		0
8.	13	13	9	5	4		0
9.	13	12	5	1	3		1
Total	676	640	280	117	117	0	46
NA	73	68	58	5	2	50	1
GT	749	708	338	122	119	50	47

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		4	0	1	3	0
1.		10	6	3	1	0
2.		5	2	3	0	0
3.		141	49	41	33	18
4.		13	7	3	3	0
5.		11	7	2	0	2
6.		165	57	52	42	14
7.			0	0	0	0
8.		4	1	1	2	0
9.		7	0	4	2	1
Total		360	129	110	86	35
NA		10	4	1	4	1
GT		370	133	111	90	36

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	3	2		1		1					1
1.											
2.											
3.	1						1	1			
4.	2						2	1			1
5.	2	1				1	1			1	
6.	27	14		3	2	9	13	1	2	2	8
7.											
8.											
9.	1	1				1					
Total	36	18		4	2	12	18	3	2	3	10
NA	5	4		3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
GT	41	22		7	2	13	19	3	2	3	11

115. 3-27 Source of help if housing problem:

- 0. none mentioned; no problem (assumed)
- 1. don't know
- 2. work it out, solve it myself
- 3. immediate family, relations
- 4. friends
- 5. city, community agencies
- 6. private organization, fraternal home, veteran's help, etc.
- 7. private agencies, real estate, etc.
- 8.
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	102	92	54	12	23	10	9
1.	123	115	57	23	21	8	5
2.	41	41	27	9	9	6	3
3.	239	236	80	23	23	16	18
4.	34	32	12	4	5	0	3
5.	66	63	38	18	11	6	3
6.	5	5	3	2	0	1	0
7.	21	21	12	5	6	0	1
8.				0	0	0	0
9.	37	37	21	9	7	3	2
Total	668	642	304	105	105	50	44
NA	59	44	24	12	9	1	2
GT	727	686	328	117	114	51	46

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		38	13	11	8	6
1.		58	26	16	11	5
2.		14	3	7	4	0
3.		156	44	53	38	21
4.		20	11	7	2	0
5.		25	10	10	5	0
6.		2	1	0	0	1
7.		9	5	1	2	1
8.			0	0	0	0
9.		16	6	2	7	1
Total		338	119	107	77	35
NA		20	7	2	9	2
GT		358	126	109	86	37

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	10	3		2	1		7	2			5
1.	8	3		2	1		5		2	1	2
2.											
3.	3	1		1			2			1	1
4.	2						2	1			1
5.	3	1		1			2	1		1	
Total	26	8		6	2	0	18	4	2	3	9

115. 3-28 Source of help for assistance around house:

- 0. none mentioned; no need (assumed)
- 1. don't know
- 2. work it out, solve it myself, don't need anyone's help
- 3. immediate family, relations
- 4. friends
- 5. employment agency, or other city or community agency
- 6. landlord or landlady
- 7. social or fraternal organization
- 8. hire help
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	71	53	32	11	6	7	8
1.	60	53	24	13	9	2	0
2.	20	19	13	5	5	2	1
3.	295	292	130	40	49	24	17
4.	65	62	26	11	7	3	5
5.	50	49	28	8	13	4	3
6.	16	15	9	3	3	2	1
7.	2	1	1	0	0	1	0
8.	78	78	27	10	8	5	4
9.	28	26	15	7	6	1	1
Total	385	348	305	108	106	51	40
NA	42	39	24	10	7	1	6
GT	727	387	329	118	113	52	46

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	21	7	7	5	2
1.	29	10	13	5	1
2.	6	2	2	1	1
3.	162	61	43	38	20
4.	36	9	13	10	4
5.	21	10	5	5	1
6.	6	1	1	3	1
7.		0	0	0	0
8.	51	18	20	12	1
9.	11	1	3	3	4
Total	343	119	107	82	35
NA	15	6	2	6	1
GT	358	125	109	88	36

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	18	12	5	1	6	6	2			4	
1.	7	3	1		2	4		1	1	2	
2.	1	1			1						
3.	3	1		1		2				2	
4.	3	1			1	2	1			1	
5.	1	1			1						
6.	1					1			1		
7.	1					1			1		
8.											
9.	2	1			1	1		1			
Total	37	20	6	2	12	17	3	2	3	9	
NA	3	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	
GT	40	22	7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10	

115. 3-29 Source of help if there are worries in general

- 0. none mentioned; no need (assumed)
- 1. don't know
- 2. work it out, solve it myself
- 3. immediate family, relations
- 4. friends
- 5. community, city agencies
- 6. church: ministers, priests, etc.
- 7. lawyer or legal adviser
- 8. no worries
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	61	58	32	13	8	6	5
1.	52	45	32	12	12	3	5
2.	79	78	46	18	19	4	5
3.	320	308	118	35	51	20	12
4.	54	49	24	11	5	2	6
5.	7	6	4	0	2	2	0
6.	94	91	40	17	14	4	5
7.	8	8	5	2	1	1	1
8.	9	7	5	3	0	1	1
9.	37	31	21	7	7	7	0
Total	721	681	327	118	119	50	40
NA	42	39	21	9	4	2	6
GT	763	720	348	127	123	52	46

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	26	8	10	6	2
1.	13	5	2	5	1
2.	32	12	11	5	4
3.	190	68	58	44	20
4.	25	8	6	9	2
5.	2	1	0	0	1
6.	51	16	16	13	6
7.	3	2	1	0	0
8.	2	0	1	1	0
9.	10	5	2	3	0
Total	354	125	107	86	36
NA	18	8	2	6	2
GT	372	133	109	92	38

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	3	3				3					
1.	7	3		2		1	4	1			3
2.	1	1		1							
3.	12	8		1	2	5	4	1			3
4.	5	2		1		1	3	1	1		1
5.	1	1		1							
6.	3						3		1	1	1
7.											
8.	2						2			1	1
9.	6	3				3	3	1		2	
Total	40	21		6	2	13	19	4	2	4	9
NA	3	2		1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
GT	43	23		7	2	14	20	4	2	4	10

116. 3-30 Situation and conditions of people past 65:

0. situation not good: reference to financial, econ. problems
1. situation not good: reference to health
2. situation not good: reference to other general factors
3. depends on individual case: some well-off, some not
4. no worse off than anyone else; about same as others
5. reference to room for improvements; improvements to be made
6. situation relatively good for most
7. situation good for most; not too many problems; best time of their lives; they are happy, well-off, etc.
8. help, assistance available for any problems
9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males. by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	168	163	87	35	27	18	7
1.	61	60	29	9	11	4	5
2.	98	92	50	14	22	8	6
3.	122	119	52	17	23	7	5
4.	8	7	6	3	0	2	1
5.	25	22	17	5	9	2	1
6.	103	98	36	19	11	3	3
7.	30	28	12	3	4	2	3
8.	4	4		0	0	0	0
9.	115	99	45	11	16	8	10
Total	734	692	334	116	123	54	41
NA	77	74	36	15	7	4	10
GT	811	766	370	131	130	58	51

	Females. by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		76	30	24	14	8
1.		31	14	9	5	3
2.		42	17	11	10	4
3.		67	26	18	16	7
4.		1	1	0	0	0
5.		5	3	1	0	1
6.		62	24	13	22	3
7.		16	4	5	5	2
8.		4	1	1	2	0
9.		54	17	15	12	10
Total		358	137	97	86	38
NA		38	7	17	9	5
GT		396	144	114	95	43

	Total I	Total	Males. by Age Group				Females. by Age Group					
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	5	4		1	2	1	1			1		
1.	1						1		1			
2.	6	3		2		1	3	1				2
3.	3	2			1	1	1					1
4.	1	1				1						
5.	3	1				1	2		1	1		
6.	5	2				2	3	1		1	1	1
7.	2	2		1		1						
8.												
9.	16	8		2		6	8	1		1		6
Total	42	23		6	3	14	19	3	2	4		10
NA	3	2		1	0	1	1	0	0	0		1
GT	45	25		7	3	15	20	3	2	4		11

117. 3-31 Responsibility for caring for older people

- 0. persons themselves
- 1. family (children and other members) except spouse
- 2. spouse specifically mentioned
- 3. public: community, city, province, government
- 4. church
- 5. they do not need special help
- 6. private organizations, benevolent societies, agencies, etc.
- 7. no reason, don't know
- 8. depends on individual case
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	136	132	64	22	22	13	7
1.	231	222	76	23	30	12	11
2.	30	26	11	5	4	0	2
3.	488	460	239	91	80	37	31
4.	19	18	9	0	4	3	2
5.	1	1	1	0	1		0
6.	5	5	5	2	3		0
7.	7	7	4	0	2		2
8.	7	7	4	3	1		0
9.	5	5	1	0	0		1
Total	929	883	414	146	147	65	56
NA	23	20	7	3	2	2	0
GT	952	903	421	149	149	67	56

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		68	28	21	14	5
1.		146	48	43	40	15
2.		15	5	6	2	2
3.		221	76	70	55	20
4.		9	2	2	5	
5.			0	0	0	
6.			0	0	0	
7.		3	1	2	0	
8.		3	1	2	0	
9.		4	0	2	1	1
Total		469	161	148	117	43
NA		13	4	2	3	4
GT		482	165	150	120	47

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	4	1			1		3				3
1.	9	2				2	7	2	1	1	3
2.	4	1				1	3	2		1	
3.	28	17		6	2	9	11	3	1	2	5
4.	1						1	1			
Total	46	21		6	2	13	25	8	2	4	11
NA	3	2		1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
GT	49	23		7	2	14	26	8	2	4	12

118. 3-32 Reasons for response in Q117

- 0. self: individual responsibility
- 1. self: importance of being independent
- 2. self: no one else accepts, or can accept, responsibility
- 3. family: because of nature of relationships, ties, closeness
- 4. family: responsibility of children for what they received
- 5. family: duty or obligation of children
- 6. family: "right" of parents to have help
- 7. family: able to take care of person; has resources
- 8. spouse: mutual obligation; should help each other
- 9.

- 3-33
- 0. government: reference to some return for taxes, money paid to government; government has resources to help
 - 1. government: in absence of other help; if no other help
 - 2. government: its purpose or responsibility
 - 3. government: too much strain, drain on family
 - 4. government: obligation to old people
 - 5. government: aged should not take from children
 - 6. church: first or ultimate source of help; when no one else can help, church can, etc.
 - 7. church:
 - 8.
 - 9.

- 3-34
- 7. no reason, don't know
 - 8. people don't need help
 - 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-32 0.	41	40	15	4	8		3
1.	44	41	11	6	5		0
2.				0	0		0
3.	33	30	9	4	2		3
4.	37	34	14	2	8		4
5.	89	88	25	6	15		4
6.	6	6		0	0		0
7.	15	14	3	1	2		0
8.	6	6	1	0	0		1
9.				0	0		0
3-33 0.	143	138	73	37	22	1	13
1.	89	88	38	14	17		7
2.	70	67	37	14	21		2
3.	4	3		0	0		0
4.	76	71	43	19	18		6
5.	1	1					
6.	5	5					
7.	1	1					
8.							
9.	5	5	2		2		
3-34 7.	17	16	4	1	2	1	
8.	6	6	5	1		4	
9.	122	111	51	24	23		4
Total	810	771	331	133	145	6	47

118. 3-32,33,34 (continued)

		Females, by Age Group (NI)				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-32	0.	25	9	9	5	2
	1.	30	14	11	4	1
	2.		0	0	0	0
	3.	21	8	5	7	1
	4.	20	9	3	3	5
	5.	63	18	19	20	6
	6.	6	2	1	2	1
	7.	11	4	3	4	0
	8.	5	2	2	1	0
	9.		0	0	0	0
3-33	0.	65	23	19	14	9
	1.	50	13	17	16	4
	2.	30	15	7	6	2
	3.	3	1	1	1	0
	4.	28	11	8	6	3
	5.	1	1	0	0	
	6.	5	3	1	1	
	7.	1	1	0	0	
	8.		0	0	0	
	9.	3	1	0	2	
3-34	7.	12	4	6	1	1
	8.	1				
	9.	60	22	20	14	4
Total		440	161	133	107	39

		Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		I	Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-32	0.	1	1		1							
	1.	3	1				1	2				2
	2.											
	3.	3	1				1	2	1			1
	4.	3	1				1	2			1	1
	5.	1						1		1		
	6.											
	7.	1						1				1
	8.											
	9.											
3-33	0.	5	3		1		2	2	1			1
	1.	1						1				1
	2.	3	2		1		1	1		1		
	3.	1	1			1						
	4.	5	5		1		4					
	5.											
	6.											
	7.											
	8.											
	9.											
3-34	7.	1	1			1						
	8.											
	9.	11	6		2		4	5	1		1	3
Total		39	22		6	2	14	17	3	2	4	8

119. 3-34 Responsibility when person cannot look after self

- 0. persons themselves
- 1. family, including children, but not spouse
- 2. spouse specifically mentioned
- 3. government: city, community, province, federal
- 4. church
- 5. private organizations, benevolent societies, etc.
- 6. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	8	8	3		2	1	
1.	115	113	48	14	18	8	8
2.	19	19	10	5	3	1	1
3.	294	286	144	56	47	26	15
4.	15	15	8	1	3	4	
5.	2	2	1		1		
6.	13	13	5	3	1	1	
Total	466	456	219	79	75	41	24
NA	246	216	103	36	36	9	22
GT	712	672	322	115	111	50	46

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		5	2		2	1
1.		65	23	22	10	10
2.		9	4	3		2
3.		142	50	46	33	13
4.		7	2	1	4	
5.		1		1		
6.		8	1	3	1	3
Total		237	82	76	50	29
NA		113	43	28	35	7
GT		350	125	104	85	36

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.											
1.	2						2				2
2.											
3.	8	4		1	3		4		1		3
Total	10	4		0	1	3	6	0	0	1	5
NA	30	18		7	1	10	12	3	2	2	5
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10

120. 3-35 Importance of being on own:

- 0. of primary, utmost importance; very important, best way to be; anything referring to major importance to individual
- 1. expression of liking, or feeling good about, independence
- 2. statement about not wanting to be burden, bother, nuisance
- 3. statements about person not wanting to be obligated, indebted
- 4. independence seen as life goal, objective, value
- 5. reference to being able to do things own way
- 6. reference to not liking authority of others, being bossed, etc.
- 7. natural way to be; have always been independent, only way to be, normal
- 8. no importance, or qualification of importance of independence
- 9. other

120. 3-35 Importance of being on own (continued)

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	294	283	142	49	51	23	19
1.	181	172	76	25	34	10	7
2.	59	58	18	5	9	3	1
3.	20	18	9	3	2	3	1
4.	20	20	12	6	4		2
5.	64	63	34	14	12	5	3
6.	24	24	16	8	3	1	4
7.	81	79	42	16	11	8	7
8.	27	23	8	4	1	1	2
9.	42	36	15	3	6	1	5
Total	812	776	372	133	133	55	51
NA	35	29	14	4	3	5	2
GT	847	805	386	137	136	60	53

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		141	54	42	35	10
1.		96	40	28	20	8
2.		40	15	12	10	3
3.		9	4	2	2	1
4.		8	4	3		1
5.		29	12	9	7	1
6.		8	5	2	1	
7.		37	11	11	11	4
8.		15	1	5	6	3
9.		21	7	7	4	3
Total		404	153	121	96	34
NA		15	3	4	3	5
GT		419	156	125	99	39

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	11	3		1	2	8	1	1	2	4	
1.	9	7		3	4	2	1	1			
2.	1					1				1	
3.	2					2	1			1	
4.											
5.	1	1		1							
6.											
7.	2					2			1	1	
8.	4	3		1	2	1				1	
9.	6	5		1	1	3	1	1			
Total	36	19		6	2	11	17	4	2	3	8
NA	6	4		1	1	2	2	0	0	0	2
GT	42	23		7	3	13	19	4	2	3	10

121. 3-36 Preparation for present life:

0. reference to family life, relationships, experience, childhood
1. religious background, experience, church, etc.
2. philosophy of life, general outlook
3. work, working hard, keeping busy, occupied
4. type of occupation, training, job
5. saving, investment, insurance, financial provisions
6. frugal life, economic life, thrifty life
7. certain friends, contacts that influenced person
8. activities of various types: clubs, organizations, experiences
9. education

- 3-37 0. accept things as they are, don't worry
 1. cheerful outlook, be happy
 2. knowing about, and counting on, pensions, other forms of assistance
 3. reference to home, home-life in general
 4. reference to type of life led; good life, common sense
 5. mention of reading, study, contemplation on own
 6. good health, care of health
 7. doesn't know, no idea
 8. nothing, nothing in particular, just comes
 9. other (Q121)
- 3-38 7. indication that type of life was not good preparation, did not serve to prepare one for later life
 8.

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-36 0.	80	79	24	7	11	1	5
1.	69	67	14	5	6	1	2
2.	18	18	7	3	2		2
3.	227	222	114	51	43	4	16
4.	22	22	18	9	7		2
5.	154	148	81	34	37	1	9
6.	57	54	22	9	7	1	5
7.	12	11	6	4	1		1
8.	16	15	5	4	1		
9.	16	16	5	2	2	1	
3-37 0.	28	25	8	3	1	4	
1.	17	16	4	1	3		
2.	7	7	4	1	2	1	
3.	22	22	8	3	3	1	1
4.	68	66	37	17	10	2	8
5.	6	6	3			2	1
6.	49	48	31	14	10	2	5
7.	21	18	8	2	2	1	3
8.	68	59	20	5	8	4	3
9.	34	33	17	4	4	5	4
3-38 7.	21	21	10	4	1	2	3
Total	1012	973	446	182	161	33	70

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-36 0.	55	20	14	16	5
1.	53	16	16	12	9
2.	11	5	2	3	1
3.	108	39	30	25	14
4.	4	1	1	2	
5.	67	33	20	9	5
6.	32	11	9	11	1
7.	5	3	2		
8.	10	6		4	
9.	11		6	3	2
3-37 0.	17	7	3	5	2
1.	12	1	5	5	1
2.	3	2		1	
3.	14	5	7	2	
4.	29	8	4	13	4
5.	3	2	1		
6.	17	6	5	5	1
7.	10		5	4	1
8.	39	13	15	10	1
9.	16	6	5	4	1
3-38 7.	11	5	1	2	3
Total	527	189	151	136	41

121. 3-36,37,38 (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-36 0.	1						1				1
1.	2						2		2		
2.											
3.	5	5		1		4					
4.											
5.	6	2		1		1	4	2	1	1	
6.	3	2		1		1	1			1	
7.	1						1			1	
8.	1						1			1	
3-37 0.	3	2			1	1	1				1
1.	1	1			1						
2.											
3.											
4.	2	1				1	1				1
5.											
6.	1						1				1
7.	3	2		1		1	1		1		
8.	9	5		2		3	4	2	1		1
9.	1						1		1		
Total	39	20		6	2	12	19	4	4	6	5

122. 3-38 Would this be recommended for others:

- 0. no, negative, probably would not, don't think so
- 1. don't know, not necessarily, depends
- 2. yes, probably would, think so
- 3. this type of preparation too hard; too difficult
- 4. this type of preparation would be good for everyone
- 5. would do things differently.
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	31	30	19	9	5	3	2
1.	34	32	14	3	8	3	
2.	477	457	221	81	79	29	32
3.	5	5	3	2	1		
4.	35	31	16	8	6	1	1
5.	8	4	3		2		1
9.	31	30	13	6	3	2	2
Total	616	589	289	109	104	38	38
NA	134	118	56	18	17	13	8
GT	750	707	345	127	121	51	46

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		11	4	5	1	1
1.		18	6	5	3	4
2.		236	87	69	58	22
3.		2	1	1		
4.		15	5	8		2
5.		1		1		
9.		17	5	6	5	1
Total		300	108	95	67	30
NA		62	20	19	16	7
GT		362	128	114	83	37

122. 3-38 Would this be recommended for others (continued)

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	1	1				1					
1.	2	2		1		1					
2.	20	9		3	1	5	11	1	1	3	6
3.											
4.	4	3		1		2	1				1
9.	1						1	1			
Total	27	15		5	1	9	13	2	1	3	7
NA	16	10		3	1	6	6	1	1	0	4
GT	43	25		8	2	15	19	3	2	3	11

123. 3-39 Feeling about the future:

- 0. not much future; not much to look forward to; future doesn't hold anything
- 1. avoidance; do not think about future; never thought about it; no point in thinking about future
- 2. don't worry about it; not concerned about it; take things as they come
- 3. future as holding only death; just living out days, etc.
- 4. feeling that life is over; have lived life, etc. (but not concerned with death as 3 above)
- 5. just continuation of same; more of same; no change
- 6. things will improve; get better; better things in store
- 7. things will get worse
- 8. future holds much; a good time; comfortable living; enjoyment, happiness; positive outlook
- 9.

- 3-40 0. reference to (possible) loss of spouse, friends
- 1. reference to loneliness, no companions, being lonely
- 2. reference to ill health, onset or continuation
- 3. reference to financial problems, onset or continuation
- 4. reference to loss of independence
- 5. reference to lack of work, inactivity, nothing to do, boredom
- 6. reference to inability to keep up, do tasks, incapacity
- 7. world conditions, state of world
- 8. acceptance: living along, passive
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	47	45	22	7	4	4	7
1.	59	56	28	15	4	6	3
2.	265	249	106	27	39	19	21
3.	25	24	13	1	5	4	3
4.	18	16	8	2	1	3	2
5.	79	77	38	15	15	6	2
6.	26	26	19	5	9	3	2
7.	23	19	11	5	4		2
8.	86	86	45	24	15	4	2
9.	2	2	1	1			
3-40 0.	7	7	5	2	2		1
1.	8	8	6	2	1	3	
2.	145	142	70	28	26	7	9
3.	58	57	35	14	14	5	2
4.	26	26	9	4	4	1	
5.	12	11	9	4	3	2	
6.	14	14	4	1	2	1	
7.	25	25	17	4	8	1	4
8.	8	6	4	1		2	1
9.	84	78	43	14	17	7	5
Total	1017	974	493	176	173	78	66

123. 3-39,40 Feeling about the future: (continued)

		<u>Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-39	0.	23	7	7	4	5
	1.	28	10	8	8	2
	2.	143	36	54	37	16
	3.	11	1	5	3	2
	4.	8	1	4	2	1
	5.	39	13	13	8	5
	6.	7	4	1	1	1
	7.	8	4	3		1
	8.	41	20	12	9	
	9.	1	1			
3-40	0.	2		2		
	1.	2	1	1		
	2.	72	29	20	18	5
	3.	22	16	4	2	
	4.	17	6	3	6	2
	5.	2	2			
	6.	10	5	3		2
	7.	8	3	2	2	1
	8.	2	1	1		
	9.	35	13	8	9	5
	Total	481	173	151	109	48

		Total	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				<u>Females, by Age Group</u>					
		I	Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-39	0.	2	2		1		1					
	1.	3						3	1		1	1
	2.	16	8		2	1	5	8		1	2	5
	3.	1	1				1					
	4.	2						2				2
	5.	2	1			1		1				1
	6.											
	7.	4	2		1		1	2	1	1		
	8.											
	9.											
3-40	0.											
	1.											
	2.	3	1				1	2		1	1	
	3.	1	1				1					
	4.											
	5.	1	1		1							
	6.											
	7.											
	8.	2	2		1		1					
	9.	6	3		1		2	3	1	1		1
	Total	43	22		7	2	13	21	3	4	4	10

124. 3-41 Community agencies and helping person

- 0. have had help from them
- 1. have heard of them, but have not received help from them
- 2. never heard of them

City Welfare Department

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	54	42	22	7	8	6	1
1.	502	485	237	90	84	31	32
2.	117	110	51	14	15	12	10
Total	663	627	310	111	107	49	43
NA	49	45	12				
GT	712	672	322				

124. 3-41 City Welfare Department (continued)

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	20	8	4	6	2
1.	248	93	76	59	20
2.	59	17	20	12	10
Total	317	118	100	77	32
NA	33				
GT	350				

	Total I	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	12	7	1	1	5	5	2		1	2	
1.	17	7	3	1	3	10	1	2	2	5	
2.	7	5	2		3	2				2	
Total	36	19	6	2	11	17	3	2	3	9	
NA	4	3				1					
GT	40	22				18					

Family Service Bureau

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	14	12	6	1	3		2
1.	306	297	139	53	51	18	17
2.	342	320	162	57	51	31	23

	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	6	1	3	2	
1.	158	63	48	31	16
2.	158	51	49	43	15
Total	322	115	100	76	31
NA	28				
GT	350				

	Total I	Total NI	Males, by Age Group					Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	2						2	1			1	
1.	9	3	1	1	1		6		1	3	2	
2.	22	15	5	1	9		7	2	1		4	
Total	33	18	6	2	10		15	3	2	3	7	
NA	7	4					3					
GT	40	22					18					

Friendship Clubs

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	57	54	20	5	8	3	4
1.	471	453	204	74	68	31	31
2.	146	132	83	32	30	15	6
Total	674	639	307	111	106	49	41
NA	38	33	15				
GT	712	672	322				

Friendship Clubs (continued)

	<u>Females, By Age Group (NI)</u>				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	34	11	14	5	4
1.	249	92	69	64	24
2.	49	17	17	11	4
Total	332	120	100	80	32
NA	18				
GT	350				

	Total I	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>					<u>Females, by Age Group</u>				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	3	2		1	1	1			1		
1.	18	7	4	1	2	11	1	1	2		7
2.	14	9	2		7	5	2	1			2
Total	35	18	6	2	10	17	3	2	3		9
NA	5	4				1					
GT	40	22				18					

3-42 Recreation Commission

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	16	14	8	4	1	1	2
1.	406	398	204	71	74	31	28
2.	239	215	93	34	30	17	12
Total	661	627	305	109	105	49	42
NA	51	45	17				
GT	712	672	322				

	<u>Females, by Age Group (NI)</u>				
	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	6	3	2	1	
1.	194	76	60	43	15
2.	122	38	36	32	16
Total	322	117	98	76	31
NA					28
GT					350

	Total I	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>					<u>Females, by Age Group</u>				
				Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	2		1	1				1				1	
1.	8		3		1	2		5		2	2	1	
2.	24		14	5	1	8		10	3		1	6	
Total	34		18	6	2	10		16	3	2	3	8	
NA	6		4					2					
GT	40		22					18					

Emergency Housekeeping Service

	Total Sample	Total NI	<u>Males, by Age Group</u>				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	16	15	9	2	3	3	1
1.	302	295	138	52	52	14	20
2.	338	314	156	55	49	32	20
Total	656	624	303	109	104	49	41
NA	56	48	19				
GT	712	672	322				

3-42 Emergency Housekeeping Service (continued)

	Total	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.		6	3	2	1	
1.		157	61	46	35	15
2.		158	51	51	41	15
Total		321	115	99	77	30
NA		29				
GT		350				

	Total	I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group						
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.	1								1				1
1.	7		2		2			5				3	2
2.	24		15		4	2	9	9	3	2			4
Total	32		17		6	2	9	15	3	2		3	7
NA	8		5					3					
GT	40		22					18					

3-42 Victorian Order of Nurses

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	72	65	24	9	6	3	6
1.	503	481	224	84	74	34	32
2.	93	89	53	17	21	10	5
Total	668	635	301	110	101	47	43
NA	44	37	21				
GT	712	672	322				

	Total	Females, by Age Group (NI)				
		Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.		41	17	16	5	3
1.		257	89	71	70	27
2.		36	13	14	6	3
Total		334	119	101	81	33
NA		16				
GT		350				

	Total	I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group						
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.	7						2		5	3			2
1.	22		12		5	2	5		10		2	3	5
2.	4		4		1		3						
Total	33		18		6	2	10		15	3	2	3	7
NA	7		4						3				
GT	40		22						18				

3-43 Emergency Housing Bureau

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	14	13	6	2	1	1	2
1.	335	329	157	63	53	23	18
2.	301	276	137	42	49	24	22
Total	650	618	300	107	103	48	42
NA	62	54	22				
GT	712	672	322				

125. 3-44 Giving of name (omitted)

126. 3-44 Respondent's opinion of interview:

- 0. good thing to do, will help, bound to help, good idea
- 1. think it will help, may help, hope it will help
- 2. expression of enjoyment: liked interview, pleasant experience
- 3. reference to getting rid of gripes; letting off steam
- 4. reference to being glad at interest in problems of aged
- 5. better responses if chance to think about questions
- 6. too long; too difficult, silly questions
- 7. not worthwhile, cannot help
- 8. reference to schedule as being good
- 9. questions value of own contribution

- 3-45 0. okay, alright
- 1. no opinion, don't know, etc.
- 9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-44 0.	152	148	67	23	27	9	8
1.	189	175	80	26	30	11	13
2.	108	98	42	18	14	3	7
3.	2	2	2		1		1
4.	58	57	21	8	6	3	4
5.	9	9	6	1	4		1
6.	106	104	50	18	17	7	8
7.	67	67	35	13	12	4	6
8.	94	90	46	15	17	10	4
9.	34	30	16	5	6	4	1
3-45 0.	44	42	22	8	11	1	2
1.	16	14	8	2	4	2	
9.	23	21	11	4	3	2	2
Total	902	857	406	141	152	56	57

	Total Sample	Total NI	Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-44 0.			81	35	24	17	5
1.			95	38	24	23	10
2.			56	20	14	15	7
3.							
4.			36	15	8	8	5
5.			3		3		
6.			54	13	16	17	8
7.			32	14	10	4	4
8.			44	14	12	16	2
9.			14	4	3	4	3
3-45 0.			20	11	3	4	2
1.			6	1	4	1	
9.			10	3	4	2	1
Total			451	168	125	111	47

	Total I	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group					
		Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2	3-5
3-44 0.	4	4		2	1	1					
1.	14	6		3		3	8	2	1	2	3
2.	10	5		2		3	5		1	1	3
3.											
4.	1						1		1		
5.											
6.	2						2			1	1
7.											
8.	4	1				1	3	2			1
9.	4	2		1		1	2			1	1
3-45 0.	2	2		2							
1.	2	2				2					
9.	2	2				2					
Total	45	24		10	1	13	21	4	3	5	9

127. 3-56 Interviewer's impression of interview

0. good rapport indicated: cooperative, interested, pleasant, congenial, attentive, friendly
1. good rapport indicated: spontaneous, free-flowing, depth, careful responses, consideration
2. rapport questionable: apprehensive, nervous, concerned, hard to keep on subject, suspicious, defensive
3. rapport questionable: language problem, communication difficult
4. rapport questionable: presence of 3rd party
5. rapport poor: termination before completion (not fatigue, or health)
6. termination: due to health, fatigue, legitimate reasons
7. rapport poor: shortness of responses, refusals, little thought
- 8.
9. other

	Total Sample	Total NI	Males, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5
0.	412	389	181	72	58	23	28
1.	39	39	23	6	10	3	4
2.	94	87	44	19	15	7	3
3.	68	66	38	11	10	11	6
4.	62	62	40	13	16	5	6
5.	4	4	1				
6.	4	4	2	1	1		
7.	23	23	7	3	2	1	1
8.							
9.	8	5	3		1	1	1
Total	714	679	339	125	113	51	50
NA	65	60	27	7	14	4	2
GT	779	739	366	132	127	55	52

	Females, by Age Group (NI)					
	Total	0	1	2	3-5	
0.		208	74	65	48	21
1.		16	7	4	5	
2.		43	10	14	13	6
3.		28	7	14	3	6
4.		22	8	7	5	2
5.		3	2		1	
6.		2			1	1
7.		16	6	7	3	
8.						
9.		2			1	1
Total		340	114	111	80	37
NA		33	15	7	10	1
GT		373	129	118	90	38

	Total I	Total	Males, by Age Group				Females, by Age Group				
			Total	0	1	2	3-5	Total	0	1	2
0.	23	11		4	2	5	12	1	2	2	7
1.											
2.	7	4		1		3	3	1		1	1
3.	2	2		1		1					
9.	3	3				3					
Total	35	20		6	2	12	15	2	2	3	8
NA	5	2		1	0	1	3	1	0	0	2
GT	40	22		7	2	13	18	3	2	3	10